BCi

atemala

6

Private Equity -Pooled Fund Financial Statements

00

A

147 988

102 A 452

525

238 508 ...

DECEMBER 2018

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation

BRITISH COLUMBIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CORPORATION POOLED INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS GROUP OF FUNDS

Private Placement Fund 1996 Private Placement Fund 1997 Private Placement Fund 1998 Private Placement Fund 1999 Private Placement Fund 1999A 2000 Private Placement Fund 2001 Private Placement Fund 2002 Private Placement Fund 2003 Private Placement Fund 2004 Private Placement Fund 2005 Private Placement Fund 2006 Private Placement Fund 2007 Private Placement Fund 2008 Private Placement Fund 2009 Private Placement Fund 2010 Private Placement Fund 2011 Private Placement Fund 2012 Private Placement Fund 2013 Private Placement Fund 2014 Private Placement Fund 2015 Private Placement Fund 2016 Private Placement Fund 2017 Private Equity Fund 2018 Private Equity Fund

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation Pooled Investment Portfolios

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation (BCI) manages Pooled Investment Portfolios on behalf of governing fiduciaries such as pension fund trustees and other public sector clients. This report contains the financial statements for the following Pooled Investment Portfolios for the year ended December 31, 2018:

Private Placement Fund 1996	2003 Private Placement Fund	2011 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1997	2004 Private Placement Fund	2012 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1998	2005 Private Placement Fund	2013 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1999	2006 Private Placement Fund	2014 Private Placement Fund
Private Placement Fund 1999A	2007 Private Placement Fund	2015 Private Placement Fund
2000 Private Placement Fund	2008 Private Placement Fund	2016 Private Placement Fund
2001 Private Placement Fund	2009 Private Placement Fund	2017 Private Equity Fund
2002 Private Placement Fund	2010 Private Placement Fund	2018 Private Equity Fund

The financial statements of the Pooled Investment Portfolios have been prepared by management of BCI and approved by the Chief Investment Officer/Chief Executive Officer. All of the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. The significant accounting policies used in the preparation of these statements are disclosed in note 3 to the financial statements. The statements include certain amounts that are based on management's judgement and best estimates.

BCI's Board has established an Audit Committee. The Committee's mandate includes making recommendations on the appointment of the external auditor for the Pooled Investment Portfolios, reviewing the external audit plan; reviewing BCI's Service Organization Controls Report for the Investment System of British Columbia Investment Management Corporation, and reviewing the annual audited financial statements of the Pooled Investment Portfolios. The Committee reviews the recommendations of the internal and external auditors with respect to internal controls and the responses of management to those recommendations, and also meets with management and the internal and external auditors to review annual audit plans.

BCI maintains systems of internal control and supporting processes to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded; that transactions are appropriately authorized and recorded; and that there are no material misstatements in the financial statements. BCI's internal control framework includes: a strong corporate governance structure; a code of conduct that includes conflict of interest guidelines; an organizational structure that provides for appropriate segregation of duties and accountability for performance; an enterprise-wide risk management framework that identifies, monitors and reports on key risks; and Board-approved Pooled Investment Portfolio Policies and client-approved investment mandates. BCI's system of internal control is supported by external auditors who review and evaluate internal controls and report directly to the Audit Committee.

BCI's external auditors, KPMG LLP, have full and unrestricted access to the Audit Committee and BCI management. KPMG LLP discusses with management and the Committee the results of their audit of the Pooled Investment Portfolios' financial statements and related findings with respect to such audits. Each of the Pooled Investment Portfolio financial statements is audited by KPMG LLP in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. KPMG LLP has performed such tests and other procedures as they considered necessary to express an opinion on the Pooled Investment Portfolio financial statements.

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

[S] Lawrence E. Davis

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer / Chief Investment Officer

Victoria, British Columbia July 4, 2019 Lawrence E. Davis Senior Vice President, Finance



KPMG LLP PO Box 10426 777 Dunsmuir Street Vancouver BC V7Y 1K3 Canada Telephone (604) 691-3000 Fax (604) 691-3031

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Unitholders of the following funds managed by British Columbia Investment Management Corporation:

Private Placement Fund 1996 Private Placement Fund 1997 Private Placement Fund 1998 Private Placement Fund 1999 Private Placement Fund 1999A 2000 Private Placement Fund 2001 Private Placement Fund 2002 Private Placement Fund 2003 Private Placement Fund 2004 Private Placement Fund 2005 Private Placement Fund 2006 Private Placement Fund 2006 Private Placement Fund 2006 Private Placement Fund

2007 Private Placement Fund 2008 Private Placement Fund 2009 Private Placement Fund 2010 Private Placement Fund 2011 Private Placement Fund 2012 Private Placement Fund 2013 Private Placement Fund 2015 Private Placement Fund 2016 Private Placement Fund 2017 Private Equity Fund 2018 Private Equity Fund

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Funds, which comprise:

- the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2018
- the statements of comprehensive income/(loss) for the year then ended (period from inception on February 5, 2018 to December 31, 2018 for the 2018 Private Equity Fund only)
- the statements of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units for the year then ended (period from inception on February 5, 2018 to December 31, 2018 for the 2018 Private Equity Fund only)
- the statements of cash flows for the year then ended (period from inception on February 5, 2018 to December 31, 2018 for the 2018 Private Equity Fund only)
- and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").



In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Funds as at December 31, 2018, and their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended (period from inception on February 5, 2018 to December 31, 2018 for the 2018 Private Equity Fund only) in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "*Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*" section of our auditors' report.

We are independent of the Funds in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Responsibilities of The Manager and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Manager is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as the Manager determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Manager is responsible for assessing the Funds' abilities to continue as going concerns, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Manager either intends to liquidate the Funds or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Funds' financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.



We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Funds' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Manager.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Manager's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Funds' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Funds to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audits and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audits.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants

Vancouver, Canada July 4, 2019

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	nber of u	nits)			
	Note	Dec	ember 31, 2018	Dec	ember 31, 2017
Assets Investments		\$	121	\$	190
Liabilities BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4		55 11 66		46 11 57
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	55	\$	133
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		0.015		0.019
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	3,667	\$	7,000
Unfunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	 r Ended 1ber 31, 2018	 ar Ended mber 31, 2017
Revenue: Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized appreciation Total revenue		\$ 49 (31) 18	\$ - (18) (18)
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4	 42 24 66	 78 19 97
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ (48)	\$ (115)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

-	 ar Ended mber 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 133	\$	197	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	(48)		(115)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed	59 (89)		51 -	
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions	(30)		51	
Balance, end of year	\$ 55	\$	133	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	 ar Ended mber 31, 2018	 ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ (48)	\$ (115)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation of	(49)	-
investments	31	18
Proceeds from sale of investments	139	53
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(52)	(51)
BCI cost recoveries payable	9	45
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
	30	(51)
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	59	51
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(89)	-
	(30)	51
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Schedule of Investments								
as at December 31								
(all amounts in thousands)	_		-					
		201	8			201	7	
	F	air Value		Cost	Fa	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	119	\$	49	\$	190	\$	89
Money Market Investments:								
Units in BCI Pooled Investment								
Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		2		2				
Total Investments	\$	121	\$	51	Ś	190	\$	89

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1996.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	7
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 100	84.0 %	\$ 176	92.6 %
BCI Money Market Funds	 19	16.0 %	 14	7.4 %
	\$ 119	100.0 %	\$ 190	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$225,000 CAD which represents 409.1% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$287,000 CAD which represented 215.8% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$2,000 CAD (2017 - \$3,000 CAD), representing 3.6% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 2.3%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$446,000 CAD (2017 - \$409,000 CAD).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,000 CAD (2017 - \$4,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$12,000 (2017 - \$19,000) or 21.8% (2017 - 14.3%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Q	uoted Price	(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	e Ur	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs		Inputs)	 Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	21	\$-	\$	-	\$ 21
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		100	100
Total Investments	\$	21	\$-	\$	100	\$ 121
			20	17		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant	
		in Active	Observable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	14	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 14
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		176	176
Total Investments	\$	14	\$ -	\$	176	\$ 190

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priva	ite Equity
	Invest	tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	176
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		18
Purchases		-
Sales		(94)
Balance, end of year	Ş	100
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included		
in profit or loss relating to financial assets and		
liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	11
		2017
		2017 Unlisted
(in 000s)		
(in 000s)	Priva Invest	Unlisted
Balance, beginning of year	Priva	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds 192
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Priva Invest	Unlisted ite Equity tee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Priva Invest	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds 192
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Priva Invest	Unlisted te Equity tee Funds 192 (16) -
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Priva Invest	Unlisted ate Equity tee Funds 192
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Priva Invest	Unlisted te Equity tee Funds 192 (16) -
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included	Priva Invest	Unlisted te Equity tee Funds 192 (16) -
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Priva Invest	Unlisted te Equity tee Funds 192 (16) -

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018										
	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amo / Ra		Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	210	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	210	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	(110)	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$	(110)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).				

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	 r Value 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	nount / ange	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 280	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 280	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity	\$ (104)	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 1,022	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted
Investee Funds				\$ (1,126)	private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%

(in 000s)	20	018	2017		
Favourable	\$	10	\$	18	
Unfavourable	\$	(10)	\$	(18)	

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity, approximately \$119,000 (2017 - \$190,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018								
_				Carrying Amount	Included in				
	Number of	Тс	otal Net Assets of	Investm	nents in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Financ	ial Position				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	21				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	3,992	\$	100				

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1996

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	Тс	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position (in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	14				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	7,969	\$	176				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Nata	Dee	h	Dee	21
Note	Dec			
		2010		2017
	\$	2,829	\$	4,636
4		146		128
		11		11
		157		139
of				
	\$	2,672	\$	4,497
5		0.761		1.196
of				
	\$	3.511	Ś	3,760
	f 5	4 4 <u>\$</u> 5	$ \begin{array}{r} 2018 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)				
	Note	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	•	ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Revenue:				
Change in fair value of investments:				
Net realized gain		\$ 1,164	\$	1,452
Net change in unrealized		((
appreciation		 (1,130)		(1,898)
Total revenue		 34		(446)
Expenses:				
BCI cost recoveries	4	107		230
Administrative fees		 25		19
Total operating expenses		 132		249
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units from				
operations excluding distributions		 (98)		(695)
Distributions to holders of redeemable				
units:		(040)		(4.000)
From net realized gains on investments		 (919)		(1,302)
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		\$ (1,017)	\$	(1,997)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)					
	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ende December 3		
		2018		2017	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	4,497	\$	7,351	
Decrease in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units		(1,017)		(1,997)	
Redeemable unit transactions:					
Proceeds from units issued		115		137	
Reinvestment of distributions		919		1,302	
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(1,842)		(2,296)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit					
transactions		(808)		(857)	
Balance, end of year	\$	2,672	\$	4,497	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ende December 3 201	
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	(1,017)	\$	(1,997)
Adjustments for:				
Net realized gain from investments		(1,164)		(1,452)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				1 000
investments		1,130		1,898
Non cash distributions		919		1,302
Proceeds from sale of investments		1,947		2,429
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(106)		(137)
BCI cost recoveries payable		18		117
Other accounts payable		-		(1)
		1,727		2,159
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		115		137
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(1,842)		(2,296)
		(1,727)		(2,159)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$	-	\$	-

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)					_			
		20)18			20	17	
	F	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	2,824	\$	1,087	\$	4,631	\$	1,764
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5
Total Investments	\$	2,829	\$	1,092	\$	4,636	\$	1,769

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1997.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018		2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 2,667	94.4 %	\$ 3,146	67.9 %	
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %	(1)	- %	
BCI Money Market Funds	157	5.6 %	1,486	32.1 %	
	\$ 2,824	100.0 %	\$ 4,631	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets, including foreign currency contracts, denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$2,817,000 CAD which represents 105.4% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$3,894,000 CAD which represented 86.6% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$28,000 CAD (2017 - \$39,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$15,646,000 CAD (2017 - \$14,353,000 CAD).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$157,000 CAD (2017 - \$144,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$283,000 (2017 - \$463,000) or 10.6% (2017 - 10.3%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	18		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	162	ç	5 -	\$	-	\$ 162
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		2,667	2,667
Total Investments	\$	162	ç	5 -	\$	2,667	\$ 2,829
				20	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Si	ignificant	
		in Active		Observable	Unot	oservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	1,491	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,491
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(1)		-	(1)
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		3,146	3,146
Total Investments	\$	1,491	\$	(1)	\$	3,146	\$ 4,636

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	20	018
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Privat	te Equity
	Investe	ee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,146
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		52
Purchases		-
Sales		(531)
Balance, end of year	\$	2,667
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in		
profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held		
at the reporting date	\$	162
	20	017
		017 Unlisted
(in 000s)		
(in 000s)	Privat	Unlisted
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Privat	Unlisted te Equity
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355 (430) - (3,779)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355 (430) -
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355 (430) - (3,779)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355 (430) - (3,779)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Privat Investe	Unlisted te Equity ee Funds 7,355 (430) - (3,779)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	2,667	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 2,667	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

		2017								
	Fair Value		Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in				
	(in	000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	3,146	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 3,146	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017	
Favourable	\$ 267	\$ 315	
Unfavourable	\$ (267)	\$ (315)	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1997

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$2,824,000 (2017 - \$4,631,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018										
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in						
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the						
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position						
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	162						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	40,189	\$	2,667						

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017										
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investi Statement of Finan	ments in the						
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,491						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	44,223	\$	3,146						

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

tatement of Financial Position all amounts in thousands except num	nber of ui	nits)			
	Note	Dec	ember 31, 2018	Dec	ember 31, 2017
Assets					
nvestments		\$	2,681	\$	3,168
iabilities					
SCI cost recoveries payable	4		100		82
Other accounts payable			12		11
			112		93
let assets attributable to holders of					
edeemable units		\$	2,569	\$	3,075
lumber of redeemable units					
putstanding	5		0.133		0.130
let assets attributable to holders of					
edeemable units per unit		\$	19,316	\$	23,654
Infunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)							
	Note	Year Ended ote December 31, 2018			Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Revenue: Change in fair value of investments:							
Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		\$	-	\$	763		
appreciation Total revenue			(483) (483)		(509) 254		
Expenses:					100		
BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees	4		70 24		126 19		
Total operating expenses			94		145		
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions			(577)		109		
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:							
From net realized gains on investments			-		(682)		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	(577)	\$	(573)		

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribut (all amounts in thousands)	table to H	olders of Red	deemable	e Units	
		ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ende December 3: 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,075	\$	3,708	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(577)		(573)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		71		68 682 (810)	
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions		71		(60)	
Balance, end of year	\$	2,569	\$	3,075	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

Operating activities:	Year Ended December 31, 2018			ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	(577)	Ś	(573)
Adjustments for:	Ļ	(377)	Ļ	(373)
Net realized gain from investments		-		(763)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				(700)
investments		483		509
Non cash distributions		-		682
Proceeds from sale of investments		67		876
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(63)		(68)
BCI cost recoveries payable		18		80
Other accounts payable		1		(1)
		(71)		742
Financing activities: Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units Payments on redemption of redeemable units		71		68 (810)
		71		(742)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$	<u> </u>	\$	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)								
		20	18			20	17	
	F	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	2,681	\$	171	\$	3,163	\$	170
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		-		_		5		5
Total Investments	\$	2,681	\$	171	\$	3,168	\$	175

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1998.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018			2017	
		% of			% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ 745	27.7 %	\$	1,219	38.5 %
Funds	1,921	71.7 %		1,928	61.0 %
BCI Money Market Funds	 15	0.6 %		16	0.5 %
	\$ 2,681	100.0 %	\$	3,163	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund is not exposed to significant currency risk since the Fund's assets and liabilities are substantially denominated in Canadian dollars.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR

(in 000s)	 2018			2017			
		% of			% of		
	 Total	Total		Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments:							
Energy	\$ 745	27.9 %	\$	1,219	38.7 %		
Total Direct Private Equity Investments	 745	27.9 %		1,219	38.7 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in Energy and Telecommunication Services	1,921	72.1 %		1,928	61.3 %		
	\$ 2,666	100.0 %	\$	3,147	100.0 %		

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 268,000 (2017 - 3316,000) or 10.4% (2017 - 10.3%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant	(5	Significant				
		in Active		Observable	Unc	bservable				
(in 000s)		Market)	_	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total		
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	15	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15		
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		745		745		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee										
Funds		-		-		1,921		1,921		
Total Investments	\$	15	\$	-	\$	2,666	\$	2,681		

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	(Quoted Price		(Significant		Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Unc	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	21	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 21
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		1,219	1,219
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		1,928	1,928
Total Investments	\$	21	\$	-	\$	3,147	\$ 3,168

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018						
	Dire	ect Private		Unlisted				
(in 000s)		Equity	Priv	vate Equity				
	Inv	vestments	Inve	stee Funds	_	Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,219	\$	1,928	\$	3,147		
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or								
loss		(474)		(7)		(481)		
Purchases		-		-		-		
Sales		-		-		-		
Balance, end of year	\$	745	\$	1,921	\$	2,666		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date								
	\$	(474)	\$	(7)	\$	(481)		

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017						
	Di	rect Private		Unlisted			
(in 000s)		Equity	Pri	vate Equity			
	I	nvestments	Inve	estee Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,759	\$	1,945	\$	3,704	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or							
loss		273		(17)		256	
Purchases		-		-		-	
Sales		(813)		-	-	(813)	
Balance, end of year	\$	1,219	\$	1,928	\$	3,147	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date							
	\$	281	\$	(17)	\$	264	

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018		
	 · Value 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 745	Market approach	Revenue multiple	0.97x	0.97x	The estimated fair value would increase(decrease) if the EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 1,921	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 1,921	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	017	,			
	 r Value 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range				Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 1,219	Market approach	EV/EBITDA	\$	1,219	The estimated fair value would increase(decrease) if the EV/EBITDA multiple was higher(lower).		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 1,928	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$	3,376 (1,448)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).		

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017
Favourable	\$ 267	\$ 315
Unfavourable	\$ (267)	\$ (315)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$2,682,000 (2017 - \$3,163,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	, 2018	
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	15
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	1	\$	16,062	\$	1,921

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1998

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

			December 31	, 2017	
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	21
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	1	\$	15,046	\$	1,928

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	mber of ui	nits)				
	Note	Dec	ember 31, 2018	December 31 201		
Assets						
Investments		\$	5,627	\$	8,203	
Liabilities						
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		141		122	
Other accounts payable			11		11	
			152		133	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	F	\$	5,475	\$	8,070	
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		4.171		6.972	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit	F	\$	1,313	\$	1,157	
Unfunded committed capital	6					

		Ye	ear Ended	Y	ear Ended
	Note	Dece	ember 31,	Dec	ember 31,
			2018		2017
Revenue:					
Change in fair value of investments:					
Net realized gain		\$	1,657	\$	2,497
Net change in unrealized appreciation	on		174		(7,457)
Total revenue			1,831		(4,960)
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		119		222
Administrative fees			25		19
Total operating expenses			144		241
Increase (decrease) in net assets					
attributable to holders of redeemable					
units from operations excluding					
distributions			1,687		(5,201)
Distributions to holders of redeemable					
units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(1,406)		(2,354)
Increase (decrease) in net assets					
attributable to holders of redeemable unit	ts	\$	281	\$	(7,555)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to H	olders of Red	leemabl	e Units	
		ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ende December 3 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,070	\$	18,442	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		281		(7,555)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		148 1,406 (4,430)		141 2,354 (5,312)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(2,876)		(2,817)	
Balance, end of year	\$	5,475	\$	8,070	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	v	ear Ended	v	ear Ended
	•	ember 31,		ear Ended
	Dec	2018	Dec	2017
Operating activities: Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable				
to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$	281	\$	(7,555)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation of		(1,657)		(2,497)
investments		(174)		7,457
Non cash distributions		1,406		2,354
Proceeds from sale of investments		4,543		5 <i>,</i> 438
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(136)		(141)
BCI cost recoveries payable		19		116
Other accounts payable		-		(1)
		4,282		5,171
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		148		141
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(4,430)		(5,312)
		(4,282)		(5,171)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$		\$	<u> </u>

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)								
		20	18			20	17	
	F	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	5,622	\$	3,886	\$	8,198	\$	6,636
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5
Total Investments	\$	5,627	\$	3,891	\$	8,203	\$	6,641

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1999.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds	\$ 5,461	97.1 %	\$ 8,183	99.8 %	
BCI Money Market Funds	 161	2.9 %	 15	0.2 %	
	\$ 5,622	100.0 %	\$ 8,198	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$5,618,000 CAD which represents 102.6% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$8,190,000 CAD which represented 101.5% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$56,000 CAD (2017 - \$82,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$3,348,000 CAD (2017 - \$3,072,000 CAD). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$33,000 CAD (2017 - \$31,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$563,000 (2017 - \$820,000) or 10.3% (2017 - 10.2%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	18		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	166	ç	5 -	\$	-	\$ 166
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		5,461	5,461
Total Investments	\$	166	Ş	-	\$	5,461	\$ 5,627
				203	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Quo	ted Price		(Significant	(S	ignificant	
		in Active		Observable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds		20		-		-	20
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		8,183	8,183
Total Investments	\$	20	\$	-	\$	8,183	\$ 8,203

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018
		Unlisted
	Priv	ate Equity
		Investee
(in 000s)		Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,183
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or		
loss		1,867
Purchases		-
Sales		(4,589)
Balance, end of year	\$	5,461
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial		
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	1,743

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		2017	
	Unlis		
	Priv	vate Equity	
		Investee	
(in 000s)		Funds	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	18,083	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or			
loss		(4,975)	
Purchases		-	
Sales		(4,925)	
Balance, end of year	\$	8,183	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial			
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(5,481)	

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2018	3	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 5,461	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 5,461	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

			201	7	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 8,183	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 8,183	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2	2018		20	017
Favourable	\$	546		\$	818
Unfavourable	\$	(546)		\$	(818)

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$5,622,000 (2017 - \$8,198,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018								
				Carrying Amount	Included in				
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investm	nents in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Financ	ial Position				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	166				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	6	\$	172,129	\$	5,461				

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017									
	Number of	Тс	Carrying Amount Inclue tal Net Assets of Investments i							
Entity	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finan	(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	20					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	325,188	\$	8,183					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except nul</i>	mber of u	nits)				Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)			
	Note	Decer	nber 31, 2018	Dece	ember 31, 2017		Note	Year Ended December 31,	Year Ended December 31,
			2018		2017		Note	2018	2017
Assets									
Investments		\$	1,501	\$	1,813	Revenue:			
						Change in fair value of investments:			
Liabilities						Net realized gain		\$ 84	\$-
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		69		58	Net change in unrealized			
Other accounts payable			12		11	appreciation		(96)	(213)
			81		69	Total revenue		(12)	(213)
Net assets attributable to holders of	:					Expenses:			
redeemable units		\$	1,420	\$	1,744	BCI cost recoveries	4	77	113
						Administrative fees		25	19
Number of redeemable units						Total operating expenses	·	102	132
outstanding	5		0.808		0.899				
Net assets attributable to holders of	:					Decrease in net assets attributable to			
redeemable units per unit		Ś	1,757	Ś	1,940	holders of redeemable units		\$ (114)	\$ (345)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

Unfunded committed capital

6

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu	table to H	olders of Red	deemable	e Units	
(all amounts in thousands)					
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Endeo December 31 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	1,744	\$	2,014	
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(114)		(345)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed		89 (299)		75 -	
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions		(210)		75	
Balance, end of year	\$	1,420	\$	1,744	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

		ear Ended ember 31, 2018		ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$	(114)	Ś	(345)
Adjustments for:	Ļ	(114)	Ļ	(343)
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation of		(84)		-
investments		96		213
Proceeds from sale of investments		379		75
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(79)		(75)
BCI cost recoveries payable		11		58
Other accounts payable		1		(1)
		210		(75)
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		89		75
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(299)		-
		(210)		75
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$	<u> </u>	\$	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)								
		20	18			20	17	
	F	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	1,496	\$	1,213	\$	1,808	\$	1,429
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5
Total Investments	\$	1,501	\$	1,218	\$	1,813	\$	1,434

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the Private Placement Fund 1999A.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds	\$ 1,481	99.0 %	\$ 1,795	99.3 %
BCI Money Market Funds	 15	1.0 %	 13	0.7 %
	\$ 1,496	100.0 %	\$ 1,808	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$485,000 CAD which represents 34.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$795,000 CAD which represented 45.6% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$5,000 CAD (2017 - \$8,000 CAD), representing 0.4% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.5%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$137,000 CAD (2017 - \$125,000 CAD). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$150,000 (2017 - \$181,000) or 10.6% (2017 - 10.4%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	18		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Ur	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	20	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 20
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		1,481	1,481
Total Investments	\$	20	\$	-	\$	1,481	\$ 1,501
				20	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Ur	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	18	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 18
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-	-	-		1,795	1,795
Total Investments	Ś	18	Ś	-	\$	1,795	\$ 1,813

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

at the reporting date

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018
(in 000s)		Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	\$	1,795 (16)
Sales		(298)
Balance, end of year	\$	1,481
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	Ś	(11)
		(/
		2017
(in 000s)		Unlisted ate Equity stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	\$	2,004 (209)
Purchases Sales		-
Balance, end of year	\$	1,795
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held		

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				20	18		
	Fair	Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Am	ount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in (000s)	Technique	Input	Rar	nge	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	478	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	478	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	1,003	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$	1,003	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

(209)

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			20)17		
	 r Value 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		mount / ange	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 788	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	788	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 1,007	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$	2,096 (1,089)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018			2017		
Favourable	\$	148		\$	180	
Unfavourable	\$	(148)		\$	(180)	

PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$1,496,000 (2017 - \$1,808,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

			December 31	., 2018	
				Carrying Amount	Included in
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investm	nents in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	ial Position
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	20
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	3	\$	54,738	\$	1,481

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			December 31	l, 2017	
	Number of Investee	Тс	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	18
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	3	\$	78,371	\$	1,795

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

	Note	Dec	ember 31,	Dec	ember 31,
	Note		2018		2017
Assets					
nvestments		\$	7,788	\$	9,865
Liabilities					
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		147		133
Other accounts payable			<u>11</u> 158		<u>11</u> 144
			150		1
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	7,630	\$	9,721
		<u>,</u>	7,030	<u>ر</u>	5,721
Number of redeemable units	-				2 5 2 2
outstanding	5		1.764		2.598
Net assets attributable to holders of					
edeemable units per unit		\$	4,325	Ş	3,742
Infunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)				
	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018		ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Revenue: Change in fair value of investments:				
Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		\$	2,678	\$ 1,569
appreciation Total revenue			(1,350) 1,328	 (2,481) (912)
Expenses:				
BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees	4		188 25	322 19
Total operating expenses			213	 341
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding				
distributions			1,115	 (1,253)
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:				
From net realized gains on investments			(2,357)	 (1,325)
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	(1,242)	\$ (2,578)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to H	olders of Red	leemabl	e Units	
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Endec December 31 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	9,721	\$	12,725	
Decrease in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units		(1,242)		(2,578)	
Redeemable unit transactions:					
Proceeds from units issued		227		173	
Reinvestment of distributions		2,357		1,325	
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(3,433)		(1,924)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit					
transactions		(849)		(426)	
Balance, end of year	\$	7,630	\$	9,721	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	ear Ended ember 31,	ear Ended ember 31,
	 2018	 2017
Operating activities:		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders		
of redeemable units	\$ (1,242)	\$ (2,578)
Adjustments for:		
Net realized gain from investments	(2 <i>,</i> 678)	(1,569)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		
investments	1,350	2,481
Non cash distributions	2,357	1,325
Proceeds from sale of investments	3,617	2,203
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(212)	(235)
BCI cost recoveries payable	14	125
Other accounts payable	 _	 (1)
	3,206	1,751
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	227	173
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(3 <i>,</i> 433)	(1,924)
	 (3,206)	 (1,751)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ -	\$ -

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)								
		20	18			20	17	
	F	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	7,783	\$	1,489	\$	9,860	\$	2,216
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5
Total Investments	\$	7,788	\$	1,494	\$	9,865	\$	2,221

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2000 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds	\$ 7,186	92.4 %	\$ 9,847	99.9 %
BCI Money Market Funds	533	6.8 %	13	0.1 %
Cash	 64	0.8 %	 -	- %
	\$ 7,783	100.0 %	\$ 9,860	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk (continued)

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$7,297,000 CAD which represents 95.6% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$8,213,000 CAD which represented 84.5% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$73,000 CAD (2017 - \$82,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$1,350,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,238,000 CAD). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$14,000 CAD (2017 - \$12,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$779,000 (2017 - \$986,000) or 10.2% (2017 - 10.1%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	18		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Ur	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	64	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 64
BCI Money Market Funds		538		-		-	538
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		7,186	7,186
Total Investments	\$	538	\$	-	\$	7,186	\$ 7,788
				20	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qı	uoted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant	
		in Active	(Observable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	18	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 18
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		9,847	 9,847
Total Investments	\$	18	\$	-	\$	9,847	\$ 9,865

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018		2017
		Unlisted		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priv	ate Equity	Pri	vate Equity
	Inves	tee Funds	Inve	estee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	9,847	\$	12,572
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		1,297		(903)
Purchases		109		-
Sales		(4,067)		(1,822)
Balance, end of year	\$	7,186	\$	9,847
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial				
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	1,061	\$	14,617

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20)18	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 7,186	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 7,186	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
			20	17	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 9,847	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	9,847	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and of certain direct private equity were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2	018	20	017
Favourable	\$	719	\$	985
Unfavourable	\$	(719)	\$	(985)

2000 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$7,783,000 (2017 - \$9,860,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

			December 31	., 2018	
				Carrying Amount	Included in
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investm	nents in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Financ	ial Position
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	538
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	6	\$	422,269	\$	7,186

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			December 31	l, 2017	
				Carrying Amour	nt Included in
	Number of	То	otal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	18
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	539,424	\$	9,847

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except nur	nber of u	nits)			
	Note	December 31, 2018		Dec	ember 31, 2017
Assets Investments		\$	675	\$	3,451
Liabilities BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4		65 11 76		59 11 70
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	599	\$	3,381
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		0.152		0.843
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	3,941	\$	4,011
Unfunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)					
	Note	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Revenue:					
Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain		\$	2,254	\$	2,234
Net change in unrealized appreciation			(2,132)		(2,487)
Total revenue			122		(253)
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		61		121
Administrative fees			25		19
Total operating expenses			86		140
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
units from operations excluding distributions			36		(393)
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(2,117)		(2,130)
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	(2,081)	\$	(2,523)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	Y	ear Ended ember 31,	Y	e Units ear Ended ember 31,
		2018		2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,381	\$	6,562
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		(2,081)		(2,523)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued		76		78
Reinvestment of distributions		2,117		2,130
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(2,894)		(2,866)
Net decrease from redeemable unit				
transactions		(701)		(658)
Balance, end of year	\$	599	\$	3,381

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Y	ear Ended	Year Endeo	
	December 31		December 31,	
		2018		2017
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	(2,081)	\$	(2,523)
Adjustments for:				
Net realized gain from investments		(2,254)		(2,234)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				
investments		2,132		2,487
Non cash distributions		2,117		2,130
Proceeds from sale of investments		2,966		2,953
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(68)		(78)
BCI cost recoveries payable		6		54
Other accounts payable		-		(1)
		2,818		2,788
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		76		78
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(2,894)		(2,866)
		(2,818)		(2,788)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$	-	\$	-

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)					_			
		20	18			20	17	
	Fa	air Value		Cost	F	air Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	675	\$	135	\$	3,446	\$	774
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		-				5		5
Total Investments	\$	675	\$	135	\$	3,451	\$	779

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2001 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018	2018 201		2017	·	
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds	\$ 653	96.7 %	\$	3,205	93.0 %	
BCI Money Market Funds	 22	3.3 %		241	7.0 %	
	\$ 675	100.0 %	\$	3,446	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$667,000 CAD which represents 111.4% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$3,211,000 CAD which represented 95.0% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposure set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$7,000 CAD (2017 - \$32,000 CAD), representing 1.2% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$444,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,440,000 CAD). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,000 CAD (2017 - \$14,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$68,000 (2017 - \$345,000) or 11.4% (2017 – 10.2%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

			20	18		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)	 Inputs)		Inputs)	 Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	22	\$ 	\$	-	\$ 22
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		653	653
Total Investments	\$	22	\$ -	\$	653	\$ 675
			20	17		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant	
		in Active	Observable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	246	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 246
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		3,205	3,205
Total Investments	\$	246	\$ -	\$	3,205	\$ 3,451

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018
	Unlisted
(in 000s)	Private Equity
	Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 3,205
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	120
Purchases	-
Sales	(2,672)
Balance, end of year	\$ 653
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held	
at the reporting date	\$ 98
	2017
	2017 Unlisted
(in 000s)	
(in 000s)	Unlisted
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity
	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 5,794
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 5,794
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 5,794 (209) - (2,380)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 5,794 (209)

Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date _____

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

(2,250)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2	018		
	Fair Value		Valuation	Unobservable	Amo	ount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in C	00s)	Technique	Input	Range		Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted	\$	653	Net Asset	Net Asset	\$	653	The estimated fair value would
Private			Value	Value			increase (decrease) if the net
Equity							asset value of unlisted private
Investee							equity investee funds was higher
Funds							(lower).

	2017								
			Valuation Unobservable Technique Input		Amount / Range		Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	3,205	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	3,205	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).		

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	20	2018 2017		017	
Favourable	\$	65		\$	321
Unfavourable	\$	(65)		\$	(321)

Involvement with Structured Entities
as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$675,000 (2017 - \$3,446,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	, 2018	
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	22
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	2	\$	28,164	\$	653

2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

			December 31	, 2017	
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finand	nents in the
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	246
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	3	\$	184,193	\$	3,205

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

nber of u	nits)																	
Note	December 31, 2018		,		,		,		,		,		,		,		Dec	cember 31, 2017
	\$	11,980	\$	18,567														
4		96		86														
		11		11														
		107		97														
	4	44.070	<u>,</u>	40.470														
	<u>\$</u>	11,873	Ş	18,470														
5		3.600		6.212														
	Note 4	\$ 4 \$ 5	Note December 31, 2018 \$ 11,980 4 96 11 107 \$ 11,873 5 3.600	Note December 31, 2018 December 31, 2018 \$ 11,980 \$ 4 96 11 107 \$ \$ 11,873 \$ 5 3.600														

Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)					
	Note	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Revenue:					
Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		\$	4,621	\$	6,227
appreciation			(3,182)		(6,176)
Total revenue			1,439		51
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		99		187
Administrative fees			25		19
Total operating expenses			124		206
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
units from operations excluding distributions			1,315		(155)
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(4,426)		(6,081)
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	(3,111)	\$	(6,236)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	-	ear Ended/ ember 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 18,470	\$	30,060
Decrease in net assets attributable to			
holders of redeemable units	(3,111)		(6,236)
Redeemable unit transactions:			
Proceeds from units issued	114		111
Reinvestment of distributions	4,426		6,081
Amounts paid for units redeemed	 (8,026)		(11,546)
Net decrease from redeemable unit			
transactions	 (3,486)		(5,354)
Balance, end of year	\$ 11,873	\$	18,470

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	ear Ended ember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders		
of redeemable units	\$ (3,111)	\$ (6,236)
Adjustments for:	(()
Net realized gain from investments	(4,621)	(6,227)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments	2 1 0 2	6 176
Non cash distributions	3,182 4,426	6,176 6,081
Proceeds from sale of investments	4,420 8,130	11,673
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(104)	(111)
BCI cost recoveries payable	10	80
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
	7,912	 11,435
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	114	111
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	 (8,026)	 (11,546)
	 (7,912)	(11,435)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ <u> </u>	\$

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)						
	20	18		20	17	
	 Fair Value		Cost	 Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 11,975	\$	4,629	\$ 18,562	\$	8,034
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:						
Fund ST1	 5		5	 5		5
Total Investments	\$ 11,980	\$	4,634	\$ 18,567	\$	8,039

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2002 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds	\$ 11,316	94.5 %	\$ 17,377	93.6 %
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %	(1)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds	21	0.2 %	1,186	6.4 %
Cash	 638	5.3 %	 -	- %
	\$ 11,975	100.0 %	\$ 18,562	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017	
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)		vestments			vestments	
()	F	Related Receivables	% of Total Net Assets	R	Related leceivables	% of Total Net Assets
Euro	\$	270	2.3 %	\$	260	1.4 %
United States Dollar		11,627	97.9 %		17,021	92.2 %
Net Exposure	\$	11,897	100.2 %	\$	17,281	93.6 %

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$119,000 CAD (2017 - \$173,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY			
(CAD 000s)	 2018	2	2017
Euro	\$ 575	\$	554
United States Dollar	 3,169		2,907
	\$ 3,744	\$	3,461

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$37,000 CAD (2017 - \$35,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately $$1,198,000 (2017 - $1,857,000) \text{ or } 10.1\% (2017 - 10.1\%) \text{ of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.$

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

			20	18			
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
	in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
	Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
\$	638	\$	-	\$	-	\$	638
	26		-		-		26
	-		-		11,316		11,316
\$	664	\$	-	\$	11,316	\$	11,980
			20	17			
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(S	ignificant		
	in Active	C	bservable	Unol	bservable		
	Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
\$	1,191	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,191
	-		(1)		-		(1)
	-		-		17,377		17,377
\$	1,191	\$	(1)	\$	17,377	\$	18,567
	\$ \$ (Qu	(Quoted Price in Active Market) \$ 638 26 \$ 664 Level 1 (Quoted Price in Active Market) \$ 1,191	(Quoted Price in Active Market) \$ 638 \$ 26 \$ 664 \$ Level 1 (Quoted Price (1) in Active C Market) \$ 1,191 \$ -	Level 1 Level 2 (Quoted Price (Significant in Active Observable Market) Inputs) \$ 638 \$ - 26 - \$ 664 \$ - 20 Level 1 Level 2 (Quoted Price (Significant in Active Observable Market) Inputs) \$ 1,191 \$ - (1)	(Quoted Price in Active Market) (Significant Observable Inputs) \$ 638 \$ - \$ 638 \$ - \$ 26 - - - \$ 664 \$ - \$ 664 \$ - \$ 2017 Level 1 Level 2 (Quoted Price in Active (Significant Observable (Significant Unol Market) \$ 1,191 \$ - \$ - - - -	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 (Quoted Price in Active (Significant Observable (Significant Unobservable Market) Inputs) Inputs) \$ 638 \$ - \$ - 26 - - - - 11,316 \$ 664 \$ - \$ 11,316 2017 2017 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 (Quoted Price in Active (Significant Observable Unobservable Market) Inputs) Inputs) \$ 1,191 \$ - \$ - - (1) - - - 17,377	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

		2018
		Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priv	ate Equity
	Inve	stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$	17,377
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		1,437
Purchases		-
Sales		(7,498)
Balance, end of year	\$	11,316
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in		
profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held		
at the reporting date	\$	874
		2017
		2017 Unlisted
(in 000s)	Priv	
(in 000s)		Unlisted
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year		Unlisted vate Equity
	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361 23
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361 23 - (12,007)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361 23 - (12,007)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Inve	Unlisted vate Equity stee Funds 29,361 23 - (12,007)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	018	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted	\$ 11,316	Net Asset	Net Asset	\$ 11,316	The estimated fair value would
Private Equity Investee Fund		Value	Value		increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 17,377	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 17,377	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017	
Favourable	\$ 1,132	\$ 1,738	
Unfavourable	\$ (1,132)	\$ (1,738)	

2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$11,975,000 (2017 - \$18,562,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018							
_				Carrying Amount Included				
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	26			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	4	\$	135,158	\$	11,316			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			l, 2017	.7		
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finan	ments in the	
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,191	
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	4	\$	220,580	\$	17,377	

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

nber of ui	nits)			
Note	December 31, 2018		Dec	cember 31, 2017
	\$	30,883	\$	32,563
4		145		134
		11		11
		156		145
	\$	30,727	\$	32,418
5		16.473		17.230
	Note 4	\$ 4 \$	Note December 31, 2018 \$ 30,883 4 145 11 156 \$ 30,727	Note December 31, 2018 December 31, 2018 \$ 30,883 \$ 4 145 11 156 \$ 30,727 \$

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Los (all amounts in thousands)	s)				
	Note	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year End December 3 20	
			2010		2017
Revenue:					
Change in fair value of investments:					
Net realized gain		\$	1,113	\$	3,289
Net change in unrealized			(4.464)		4 650
appreciation			(1,161)		1,652
Total revenue			(48)		4,941
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		149		313
Administrative fees			25		19
Total operating expenses			174		332
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
units from operations excluding distributions			(222)		4,609
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(829)		(3,058)
Increase (decrease) in net assets					
attributable to holders of redeemable unit	S	\$	(1,051)	\$	1,551

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to H	lolders of Rec	leemabl	e Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Endeo December 31 2017	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	32,418	\$	32,855
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(1,051)		1,551
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		178 829 (1,647)		182 3,058 (5,228)
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(640)		(1,988)
Balance, end of year	\$	30,727	\$	32,418

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	•	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31 <i>,</i> 2017		
Operating activities:		2018		2017	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable					
to holders of redeemable units	Ś	(1,051)	Ś	1,551	
Adjustments for:	7	(_//	7	_,	
Net realized gain from investments		(1,113)		(3,289)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				.,,,	
investments		1,161		(1,652)	
Non cash distributions		829		3,058	
Proceeds from sale of investments		1,798		5,434	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(166)		(181)	
BCI cost recoveries payable		11		126	
Other accounts payable		-		(1)	
		1,469		5,046	
Financing activities:					
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		178		182	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(1,647)		(5,228)	
		(1,469)		(5 <i>,</i> 046)	
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$		\$		

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)							
	20			2017			
	Fair Value	Cost		Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 30,878	\$	10,288	\$	32,558	\$	10,807
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:							
Fund ST1	 5		5		5		5
Total Investments	\$ 30,883	\$	10,293	\$	32,563	\$	10,812

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2003 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation holds the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			 2017		
			% of		% of	
		Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$	3,774	12.2 %	\$ 5,671	17.5 %	
Funds		27,081	87.7 %	26,871	82.5 %	
BCI Money Market Funds		23	0.1 %	 16	- %	
	\$	30,878	100.0 %	\$ 32,558	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporation and its investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund is not exposed to significant currency risk since substantially all of the Fund's net financial assets and liabilities are denominated in Canadian dollars.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR

(in 000s)	2018			2017			
		% of			% of		
	Total	Total		Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Software & Services	\$ 3,774	12.2 %	\$	5,671	17.4 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	27,081	87.8 %		26,871	82.6 %		
	\$ 30,855	100.0 %	\$	32,542	100.0 %		

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION				
(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments:			 5 674	17.1.0/
Canada	\$ 3,774	12.2 %	\$ 5,671	17.4 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified				
globally	 27,081	87.8 %	 26,871	82.6 %
	\$ 30,855	100.0 %	\$ 32,542	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 3,088,000 (2017 - 3,256,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	28	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		3,774		3,774
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		27,081		27,081
Total Investments	\$	28	\$	-	\$	30 <i>,</i> 855	\$	30,883
				20	17			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	oted Price	((Significant	(S	ignificant		
		in Active	(Observable	Unoł	oservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	21	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		5,671		5,671
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		26,871		26,871
Total Investments	\$	21	\$	-	\$	32,542	\$	32,563

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2018		
				Unlisted		
	Dire	ct Private	Pri	vate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	Inv	estments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	5,671	\$	26,871	\$	32,542
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		(1,897)		1,927		30
Purchases		-		81		81
Sales		-		(1,798)	_	(1,798)
Balance, end of year	\$	3,774	\$	27,081	\$	30,855
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial						
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(1,897)	\$	845	\$	(1,052)

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017					
				Unlisted		
	Dire	ct Private	Pri	vate Equity		
		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	Inv	estments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	5,588	\$	26,212	\$	31,800
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		83		4,641		4,724
Purchases		-		-		-
Sales		-		(3,982)		(3,982)
Balance, end of year	\$	5,671	\$	26,871	\$	32,542
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	83	\$	12,660	\$	12,743
1 0						

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20)18	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	/ Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 3,774	Market approach	Revenue multiple	33x	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 27,081	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 27,081	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

				20)17		
	Fair V (in 00		Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input		nount / nge	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$5	,671	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$	5,671	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 26	,871	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	26,871	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV"), EBITDA and revenue multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA and revenue multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA or revenue and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and certain direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017
Favourable	\$ 3,085	\$ 3,254
Unfavourable	\$ (3,085)	\$ (3,254)

2003 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$30,878,000 (2017 - \$32,558,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018							
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in			
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	28			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	4	\$	181,794	\$	27,081			

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_			December 31	l, 2017	
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of		ments in the
Entity	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Finar	icial Position (in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	22
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	4	\$	184,846	\$	26,871

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position					
(all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)			
	Note	Deco	ember 31, 2018	Dec	ember 31, 2017
Assets					
Investments		\$	3,483	\$	9,603
Liabilities					
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		153		143
Other accounts payable			11		11
			164		154
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	3,319	\$	9,449
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		3.542		14.741
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	937	\$	641
Unfunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss (all amounts in thousands)	5)		
	Note	 ar Ended mber 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue: Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain (loss)		\$ 754	\$ (15,483)
Net change in unrealized appreciation Total revenue		 712 1,466	 11,303 (4,180)
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees	4	 148 25	321 19
Total operating expenses Increase (decrease) in net assets		 173	 340
attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		 1,293	 (4,520)
Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net realized gains on investments		(462)	(2,115)
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	5	\$ 831	\$ (6,635)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribution (all amounts in thousands)	utable to H	lolders of Rec	leemab	e Units	
	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Endeo December 31 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	9,449	\$	26,544	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		831		(6,635)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		183 462 (7,606)		224 2,115 (12,799)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(6,961)		(10,460)	
Balance, end of year	\$	3,319	\$	9,449	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	 ear Ended ember 31, 2018	/ear Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Adjustments for:	\$ 831	\$ (6 <i>,</i> 635)
Net realized (gain) loss from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation of	(754)	15,483
investments	(712)	(11,303)
Non cash distributions	462	2,115
Proceeds from sale of investments	7,757	13,009
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(171)	(224)
BCI cost recoveries payable	10	131
Other accounts payable	 -	 (1)
	 7,423	 12,575
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	183	224
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(7,606)	 (12,799)
	 (7,423)	 (12,575)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)									
		20	18			203	17		
	F	air Value	Cost		-	Fair Value		Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	3,478	\$	2,296	\$	9,598	\$	9,128	
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:									
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	3,483	\$	2,301	\$	9,603	\$	9,133	

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2004 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			 2017		
			% of		% of	
		Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	-	- %	\$ 7	- %	
		3,445	99.1 %	9,565	99.7 %	
BCI Money Market Funds		33	0.9 %	 26	0.3 %	
	\$	3,478	100.0 %	\$ 9,598	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$2,363,000 CAD which represents 71.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$2,927,000 CAD which represented 31.0% of the net asset value of the Fund).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$24,000 CAD (2017 - \$29,000 CAD), representing 0.7% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 0.3%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$348,000 (2017 - \$960,000) or 10.5% (2017 - 10.2%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant				
		in Active		Observable	Ur	nobservable				
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	-	Inputs)		Total		
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	38	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee										
Funds		-		-		3,445		3,445		
Total Investments	\$	38	\$	-	\$	3,445	\$	3,483		
				20	17					
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant				
		in Active		Observable	Ur	nobservable				
(in 000s)	_	Market)	-	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total		
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	31	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31		
Direct Private Equity Investment		-		-		7		7		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee										
Funds		-		-	_	9,565		9,565		
Total Investments	\$	31	\$	-	\$	9,572	\$	9,603		

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018					
	Dire	ct Private		Unlisted		
(in 000s)		Equity	Priv	vate Equity		
	Inv	/estments	Inve	stee Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	7	\$	9,565	\$	9,572
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		(7)		1,580		1,573
Purchases		-		10		10
Sales		-	-	(7,710)		(7,710)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	3,445	\$	3,445
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year						
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets						
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	-	\$	209	\$	209
				2017		
	Dire	ct Private		Unlisted		
(in 000s)		Equity		ate Equity		
		restments		stee Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	-	\$	26,540	\$	26,540
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		(600)		(4,953)		(5 <i>,</i> 553)
Purchases		828		455		1,283
Sales		(221)		(12,477)		(12,698)
Balance, end of year	\$	7	\$	9,565	\$	9,572
					-	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year						
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets						
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(19)	\$	47,560	\$	47,541

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	018						
	Fair Value	Valuation			Sensitivity to Change in					
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input					
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 3,445	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 3,445	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).					
		2017								
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in					
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input					
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$7	Market Approach	ev/ebitda	\$7	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).					
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 9,565	Unadjusted Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 9,565	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).					

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

> Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

> The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples: (ii)

Represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV and EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate. the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018			20	017
Favourable	\$	\$ 345		\$	957
Unfavourable	\$	(345)		\$	(957)

2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$3,478,000 (2017 - \$9,598,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018										
_		Carrying Amount	Included in								
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investn	nents in the						
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	ial Position						
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	38						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	36,760	\$	3,445						

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017											
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amount Included in Investments in the Statement of Financial Position								
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Finan	(in 000s)							
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	31							
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	5	\$	77,642	\$	9,565							

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

(16,849) \$

- \$

Year Ended

2017

1

83,081

(81,094) 1,988

> 712 20

> > 19

751

1,237

(82,544)

(81,307)

December 31,

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except number	er of u	nits)				Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)	•				
	Note	Dec	cember 31, 2018	Deo	cember 31, 2017	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018				
Assets						-					
Investments		\$	41,191	\$	64,938	Revenue: Interest income	\$-				
Liabilities						Change in fair value of investments:					
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		496		286	Net realized gain	17,268				
Other accounts payable			11		11	Net change in unrealized appreciation	(17,076)				
			507		297	Total revenue	192				
Net assets attributable to holders of						Expenses:					
redeemable units		\$	40,684	\$	64,641	BCI cost recoveries 4	513				
						External management fees	-				
Number of redeemable units						Administrative fees	25				
outstanding	5		30.407		50.167	Total operating expenses	538				
Net assets attributable to holders of						Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable					
redeemable units per unit		\$	1,338	\$	1,289	to holders of redeemable units from					
						operations excluding distributions	(346)				
	C					Distributions to holders of redeemable units:					
Unfunded committed capital	6					From net realized gains on investments	(16,503)				
						Decrease in net assets attributable to					
						holders of redeemable units	\$ (16,849)				

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to H	lolders of Rec	leemab	le Units
		/ear Ended cember 31, 2018		Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$	64,641	\$	184,835
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		(16,849)		(81,307)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued		417		933
Reinvestment of distributions		16,503		82,544
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(24,028)		(122,364)
Net decrease from redeemable unit				
transactions		(7,108)		(38,887)
Balance, end of year	\$	40,684	\$	64,641

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$	(16,849)	\$	(81,307)
Adjustments for:				
Interest income		-		(1)
Net realized gain from investments		(17,268)		(83,081)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				
investments		17,076		81,094
Non cash distributions		16,503		82,544
Proceeds from sale of investments		24,337		122,979
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(398)		(1,054)
BCI cost recoveries payable		210		257
Other accounts payable		-		(1)
Interest received		-		1
		23,611		121,431
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		417		933
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(24,028)		(122,364)
<i>,</i>		(23,611)		(121,431)
		(//		(·== / ·= = /
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$		\$	-

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments		:				
as at December 31						
(all amounts in thousands)						
	 20	18		201	.7	
	 Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 41,182	\$	9,955	\$ 64,930	\$	16,627
Money Market Investments:						
Units in BCI Pooled Investment						
Portfolio:						
Fund ST1	5		5	5		5
Fund ST3	4		4	3		3
	 9		9	8	_	8
Total Investments	\$ 41,191	\$	9,964	\$ 64,938	\$	16,635

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2005 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018		2017			
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ 1,014	2.5 %	\$	6,122	9.4 %	
Funds	36,211	87.9 %		51,923	80.0 %	
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %		(1)	- %	
BCI Money Market Funds	2,568	6.2 %		1,500	2.3 %	
Cash	1,389	3.4 %		-	- %	
Net Investment-Related Receivables	 -	- %		5,386	8.3 %	
	\$ 41,182	100.0 %	\$	64,930	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017				
CURRENCY	Net Ir	ivestments		Net Ir	Net Investments				
(CAD 000s)	and Ir	vestment-		and Ir	nvestment-				
		Related	% of Total		Related	% of Total			
	Receivables		Net Assets	F	Receivables	Net Assets			
Euro	\$	1,081	2.7 %	\$	11,597	17.9 %			
United States Dollar		40,086	98.5 %		50,618	78.3 %			
Net Exposure	\$	41,167	101.2 %	\$	62,215	96.2 %			

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$412,000 CAD (2017 - \$622,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY								
(CAD 000s)	2018 2017							
Euro	\$	7,803	\$	7,519				
United States Dollar		14,203		18,109				
	\$	22,006	\$	25,628				

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$220,000 CAD (2017 - \$256,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR						
(in 000s)	 2018		 2017			
		% of		% of		
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Consumer Discretionary	\$ 1,014	2.7 %	\$ 6,122	10.5 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	 36,211	97.3 %	51,923	89.5 %		
	\$ 37,225	100.0 %	\$ 58,045	100.0 %		

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017			
		% of		% of		
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Europe	\$ 1,014	2.7 %	\$ 6,122	10.5 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	36,211	97.3 %	51,923	89.5 %		
•	\$ 37,225	100.0 %	\$ 58,045	100.0 %		

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$4,119,000 (2017 - \$6,494,000) or 10.1% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Unc	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents BCI Money Market Funds Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	1,389 2,577	\$	-	\$	- - 1.014	\$	1,389 2,577 1,014
Unlisted Private Equity Investments Funds		-		-		36,211		36,211
Total Investments	\$	3,966	\$	-	\$	37,225	\$	41,191

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017									
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3				
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant				
		in Active		Observable	Unc	bservable				
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total		
Net Investment-Related										
Receivables	\$	-	\$	5,386	\$	-	\$	5,386		
BCI Money Market Funds		1,508		-		-		1,508		
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		6,122		6,122		
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(1)		-		(1)		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee										
Funds		-		-		51,923		51,923		
Total Investments	\$	1,508	\$	5,385	\$	58,045	\$	64,938		

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018							
				Unlisted				
	Direc	ct Private	Priv	vate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	Inve	estments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	6,122	\$	51,923	\$	58,045		
Total gains or (losses)								
recognized in profit or loss		(4,693)		5,930		1,237		
Purchases		-		-		-		
Sales		(415)		(21,642)		(43,699)		
Balance, end of year	\$	1,014	\$	36,211	\$	37,225		
Total unrealized gains or (losses)								
for the year included in profit or								
loss relating to financial assets								
and liabilities held at the								
reporting date	\$	(3,657)	\$	3,950	\$	293		

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017							
						Unlisted		
	Dire	ect Private	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity		
		Equity		Debt		Investee		
(in 000s)	١n	/estments	lr	nvestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	8,171	\$	7,017	\$	167,199	\$	182,387
Total gains or (losses)								
recognized in profit or loss		(1,706)		269		3,566		2,129
Purchases		-		-		86		86
Sales		(343)		(7,286)		(118,928)		(126,557)
Balance, end of year	\$	6,122	\$	-	\$	51,923	\$	58,045
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or								
loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the								
reporting date	\$	(1,744)	\$	367	\$	33,669	\$	32,292

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018									
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in					
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 1,014	Technique Net Asset Value	Input Net Asset Value	Range \$ 1,014	Significant Unobservable Input The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).					
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 36,211	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 36,211	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).					

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2017									
	Fair Value (in 000s)		Valuation Technique			nount / Inge	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input			
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	6,122	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	6,122	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).			
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$	51,923	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$	51,923	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private debt investments was higher (lower).			

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)		018	2017	
Favourable	\$	3,722	\$	5,805
Unfavourable	\$	(3,722)	\$	(5 <i>,</i> 805)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$41,182,000 (2017 - \$64,930,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018									
_	Carrying Amount Included									
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	2,577					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	6	\$	521,273	\$	36,211					

2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	nents in the				
- Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,508				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	807,638	\$	51,923				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	nber of u	nits)		Statement of Co (all amounts in t
	Note	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	
Assets				
Investments		\$ 121,471	\$ 144,836	Revenue: Interest incon
Liabilities				Change in fair
BCI cost recoveries payable	4	332	318	Net realiz
Other accounts payable		11	11	Net chan
		343	329	appreciat Total revenue
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 121,128	\$ 144,507	Expenses: BCI cost recov Administrativ
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	46.318	64.510	Total operating
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 2,615	<u>\$ 2,240</u>	Increase (decrea attributable to units from ope distributions
Unfunded committed capital	6			Distributions to units: From net rea

Statement of Comprehensive Loss	
all amounts in thousands)	

	Note		ear Ended ember 31, 2018		Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue: Interest income		\$		\$	1
Change in fair value of investments:		Ş	-	Ş	T
Net realized gain			25,835		88,527
Net change in unrealized			20,000		00,027
appreciation			(6,740)		(89,134)
Total revenue			19,095		(606)
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		361		782
Administrative fees			26		19
Total operating expenses			387		801
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
units from operations excluding			18,708		(1,407)
distributions			10,700		(1,107)
Distributions to holders of redeemable					
units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(25,193)		(87,971)
Decrease in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units		Ś	(6,485)	\$	(89,378)
		<u> </u>	(0, 00)	—	(00,0,0)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ende December 32 201	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	144,507	\$	295,528
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		(6,485)		(89 <i>,</i> 378)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued		390		1,009
Reinvestment of distributions		25,193		87,971
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(42,477)		(150,623)
Net decrease from redeemable unit				
transactions		(16,894)		(61,643)
Balance, end of year	\$	121,128	\$	144,507

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Endec December 31 2017		
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$ (6,485)	\$	(89,378)	
Adjustments for:				
Interest income	-		(1)	
Net realized gain from investments	(25,835)		(88,527)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				
investments	6,740		89,134	
Non cash distributions	25,193		87,971	
Proceeds from sale of investments	42,827		151,138	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(367)		(1,009)	
BCI cost recoveries payable	14		286	
Other accounts payable	-		(1)	
Interest received	 -		1	
	 42,087		149,614	
-				
Financing activities:	200		1 000	
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	390		1,009	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	 (42,477)		(150,623)	
	 (42,087)		(149,614)	
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$		

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)									
		2018				2017			
		Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	121,466	\$	42,014	\$	144,831	\$	58,639	
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:									
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	121,471	\$	42,019	\$	144,836	\$	58,644	

¹ The private equity investments are held through a private corporation.

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2006 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through a corporation. The corporation hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018		 2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	 Total	Total	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds	\$ 118,444	97.5 %	\$ 139,743	96.5 %	
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %	1	- %	
BCI Money Market Funds	24	- %	4,318	3.0 %	
Cash	2,998	2.5 %	-	- %	
Net Investment-Related					
Receivables	-	- %	 769	0.5 %	
	\$ 121,466	100.0 %	\$ 144,831	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018		2017			
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)		nvestments Investment-			nvestments nvestment-		
	Related Receivables				Related Receivables	% of Total Net Assets	
Euro	\$	9,321	7.7 %	\$	13,984	9.7 %	
United States Dollar		102,770	84.8 %		113,627	78.6 %	
Net Exposure	\$	112,091	92.5 %	\$	127,611	88.3 %	

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,121,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,276,000 CAD), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY					
(CAD 000s)	:	2018	2017		
Euro	\$	1,649	\$	1,787	
United States Dollar		7,201		7,049	
	\$	8,850	\$	8,836	

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$89,000 CAD (2017 - \$88,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately $$12,147,000 (2017 - $14,484,000) \text{ or } 10.0\% (2017 - 10.0\%) \text{ of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.$

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	C	Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,998	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,998
BCI Money Market Funds		29		-		-		29
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds						110 ///		110 444
		-	-	-	-	118,444		118,444
Total Investments	\$	3,027	\$	-	\$	118,444	\$	121,471
	2017							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Quoted Price in Active		(Significant Observable		(Significant Unobservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	769	\$	-	\$	769
BCI Money Market Funds		4,323		-		-		4,323
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		1		-		1
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		139,743		139,743
Total Investments	\$	4,323	\$	770	\$	139,743	\$	144,836

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018					
	Direct Private		Unlisted Private			
		Equity	Equity Investee			
(in 000s)	Inve	estments	Funds			Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	-	\$	139,743	\$	139,743
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit						
or loss		68		18,965		19,033
Purchases		-		59		59
Sales		(68)		(40,323)		(40,391)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	118,444	\$	118,444
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the						
reporting date	\$	-	\$	13,591	\$	13,591

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

		2017						
	Direct	t Private	Unlis	sted Private				
	Equity Inve	stments	Equ	ity Investee				
(in 000s)				Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	-	\$	291,309	\$	291,309		
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit								
or loss		34		2,574		2,608		
Purchases		-		966		966		
Sales		(34)		(155,106)	-	(155,140)		
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	139,743	\$	139,743		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the								
reporting date	\$	-	\$	(30,062)	\$	(30,062)		

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted	\$ 118,444	Net Asset	Net Asset	\$ 118,444	The estimated fair value would
Private		Value	Value		increase (decrease) if the net
Equity					asset value of unlisted private
Investee					equity investee funds was
Funds					higher (lower).

				2017		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range		Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 137,042	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$1	37,042	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private	\$ 2,701	Adjusted Net Asset	Net Asset Value	\$	1,458	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if:
Equity Investee Funds		Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$	1,243	-The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). -The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018		2017	
Favourable	\$	11,844		\$ 13,974
Unfavourable	\$	(11,844)		\$ (13,974)

2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through an intermediary holding corporation which constitutes a structured entity. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. This structured entity has been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of this entity of approximately \$121,466,000 (2017 - \$144,831,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporation). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018									
_	Carrying Amount In									
	Number of	To	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	29					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	7	\$	2,911,943	\$	118,444					

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amou Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	4,323				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	2,995,104	\$	139,743				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

	Note	De	cember 31, 2018	De	cember 31, 2017	
Assets						
Investments		\$	226,444	\$	365,147	Re
Liabilities						
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		543		531	
Other accounts payable			11		11	
			554		542	_
Net assets attributable to holders	~f					Тс
redeemable units	01	\$	225,890	\$	364,605	Ex
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Number of redeemable units						
outstanding	5		107.162		183.642	Тс
Net assets attributable to holders	of					In
redeemable units per unit		\$	2,108	\$	1,985	ł
						(
Unfunded committed capital	6					Di
	0					ur

Statement of Comprehensive Loss all amounts in thousands)

	Note	 ar Ended mber 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue: Interest income Change in fair value of investments:		\$ -	\$ 1
Net realized gain Net change in unrealized		86,828	126,659
appreciation		(77,415)	(88,076)
Total revenue		9,413	38,584
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4	 714 29 743	 1,422 20 1,442
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		 8,670	 37,142
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:		(95 675)	(125 (18)
From net realized gains on investments		 (85,675)	 (125,618)
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ (77,005)	\$ (88,476)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Rec	leemab	le Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		December 31, December	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	364,605	\$	572,592
Decrease in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units		(77,005)		(88,476)
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued		1,098		1,550
Reinvestment of distributions		85,675		125,618
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(148,483)		(246,679)
Net decrease from redeemable unit				
transactions		(61,710)		(119,511)
Balance, end of year	\$	225,890	\$	364,605

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts ir	n thousands)
-----------------	--------------

	-	/ear Ended cember 31, 2018		Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:				
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders	÷		ć	(00.470)
of redeemable units	\$	(77,005)	\$	(88,476)
Adjustments for: Interest income				(1)
Net realized gain from investments		- (86,828)		(1) (126,659)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		(80,828)		(120,039)
investments		77,415		88,076
Non cash distributions		85,675		125,618
Proceeds from sale of investments		149,165		247,646
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(1,049)		(1,550)
BCI cost recoveries payable		12		475
Other accounts payable		-		(1)
Interest received		-		1
		147,385		245,129
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		1,098		1,550
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(148,483)		(246,679)
		(147,385)		(245,129)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$	-	\$	-

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)												
		20	18			20	17					
	_	Fair Value Co		Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value		Fair Value			Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	226,439	\$	85,348	\$	365,142	\$	146,636				
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:												
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5				
Total Investments	\$	226,444	\$	85,353	\$	365,147	\$	146,641				

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2007 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			2017		
			% of			% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	3,106	1.4 %	\$	3,598	1.0 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		195,328	86.3 %		298,493	81.8 %
Foreign Currency Contracts		-	- %		(4)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds		2,581	1.1 %		7,039	1.9 %
Public Equities		24,731	10.9 %		32,491	8.9 %
Cash		693	0.3 %		-	- %
Net Investment-Related Receivables		-	- %		23,525	6.4 %
	\$	226,439	100.0 %	\$	365,142	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017		
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net	Investments		
(CAD 000s)	and I	nvestment-		and	Investment-		
		Related			Related		
	Receivables/		% of Total	F	Receivables/	% of Total	
		(Payables)	Net Assets		(Payables)	Net Assets	
Brazilian Real	\$	24,731	10.9 %	\$	32,491	8.9 %	
Euro		3,106	1.4 %		26,936	7.4 %	
United States Dollar		158,987	70.4 %		247,866	68.0 %	
Net Exposure	\$	186,824	82.7 %	\$	307,293	84.3 %	

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,868,000 CAD (2017 - \$3,073,000 CAD), representing 0.8% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$26,524,000 CAD (2017 - \$42,288,000 CAD).

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$265,000 CAD (2017 - \$423,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's unlisted private equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	2018		2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: Commercial & Professional					
Services	\$ 2,837	1.4 %	\$ 3,272	1.1 %	
Food and Beverage	269	0.1 %	326	0.1 %	
Total Direct Private Equity					
Investments	3,106	1.5 %	3,598	1.2 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified					
industries	195,328	98.4 %	298,493	98.8 %	
	\$ 198,434	99.9 %	\$ 302,091	100.0 %	

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC	REGION
------------	--------

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments:				
Europe	\$ 3,106	1.6 %	\$ 3,598	1.2 %
Total Direct Private Equity				
Investments	3,106	1.6 %	3,598	1.2 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified				
globally	 195,328	98.4 %	 298,493	98.8 %
	\$ 198,434	100.0 %	\$ 302,091	100.0 %

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 22,644,000 (2017 - 336,515,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion	
as at December 31	

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

l 3 nt ole ts)	
le	
ts)	
	Total
-	\$ 693
-	2,586
6	3,106
-	24,731
8	195,328
4	\$ 226,444
32	.06

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

2017						
	Level 2 (Significant Observable	(Sigr	nificant			
Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
- 5	\$ 23,524	\$	-	\$	23,524	
7,045	-		-		7,045	
-	(4)		-		(4)	
-	-		3,598		3,598	
32,491	-		-		32,491	
-	-	29	8,493		298,493	
39,536	\$ 23,520	\$ 30	2,091	\$	365,147	
	ed Price 1 Active Market) 7,045 - 32,491 -	Level 1 Level 2 ed Price (Significant Observable Inputs) - \$ 23,524 7,045 - - (4) - (4) - 32,491 -	Level 1 Level 2 ed Price (Significant (Sign Active Observable Unobse Market) Inputs) - \$ 23,524 \$ 7,045 - - (4) 32,491 - 2 - 29	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ed Price (Significant Observable Unobservable Market) Inputs) Inputs) - \$ 23,524 \$ - 7,045 - (4) - - 3,598 32,491 - 298,493	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 ed Price (Significant Observable Unobservable Market) Inputs) Inputs) - \$ 23,524 \$ - \$ 7,045 - (4) - - 3,598 32,491 - 298,493	

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2018	
				Unlisted	
	Direct	Private	Pri	vate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	Inve	stments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	3,598	\$	298,493	\$ 302,091
Total gains or (losses)					
recognized in profit or loss		(492)		9,786	9,294
Purchases		-		1,831	1,831
Sales		-		(114,782)	(114,782)
Balance, end of year	\$	3,106	\$	195,328	\$ 198,434
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	(492)	\$	8,311	\$ 7,819

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017							
						Unlisted		
	Dir	ect Private	Dir	rect Private	Pr	ivate Equity		
		Debt		Equity		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments	ıl	nvestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	23,253	\$	15,868	\$	508,299	\$	547,420
Total gains or (losses)								
recognized in profit or loss		(2,756)		4,925		206		2,375
Purchases		-		10		4,774		4,784
Sales		(20,497)		(17,205)		(214,786)		(252,488)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	3,598	\$	298,493	\$	302,091
Total unrealized gains or (losses)								
for the year included in profit or								
loss relating to financial assets								
and liabilities held at the								
reporting date	\$	(3,775)	\$	7,866	\$	(26,187)	\$	(22,096)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018							
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input			
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 3,106	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 3,106	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).			
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 195,328	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 195,328	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).			

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			20	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 3,598	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 3,598	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 298,493	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 298,493	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018 2017		2017	
Favourable	\$	19,843	\$	30,209
Unfavourable	\$	(19,843)	\$	(30,209)

Involvement with Structured Entities
as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$226,439,000 (2017 - \$365,142,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_			December 31	, 2018	
_				Carrying Amour	t Included in
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Invest	ments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	2,586
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	13	\$	4,265,249	\$	195,328

2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	7,045				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	14	\$	7,172,677	\$	298,493				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except num</i>	nber of u	nits)		Statement of Comprehensive Loss (all amounts in thousands)		
	Note	December 31,	December 31,	Note	Year Ended December 31,	Year Ended
		2018	2017	Note	2018	December 31, 2017
Assets				-		
Investments		\$ 426,779	\$ 537,533	Revenue:	*	Å ,
Liabilities				Interest income Change in fair value of investments:	\$ -	\$ 1
BCI cost recoveries payable	4	445	428	Net realized gain	140,172	120,831
Other accounts payable	-	11	11	Net change in unrealized appreciation	(65,062)	(83,172)
		456	439	Total revenue	75,110	37,660
Net assets attributable to holders of				Expenses:		
redeemable units		\$ 426,323	\$ 537,094	BCI cost recoveries 4 Administrative fees	686 26	1,168 20
Number of redeemable units				Total operating expenses	712	1,188
outstanding	5	99.323	147.890	_		, <u> </u>
Net assets attributable to holders of	-			Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations		
redeemable units per unit		\$ 4,292	\$ 3,632	excluding distributions	74,398	36,472
				Distributions to holders of redeemable units:		
Unfunded committed capital	6			From net realized gains on investments	(139,135)	(119,956)
				Decrease in net assets attributable to		
				holders of redeemable units	\$ (64,737)	\$ (83,484)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Rec	leemab	le Units	
		Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Endeo December 31 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	537,094	\$	670,052	
Decrease in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units		(64,737)		(83,484)	
Redeemable unit transactions:					
Proceeds from units issued		2,170		2,475	
Reinvestment of distributions		139,135		119,956	
Amounts paid for units redeemed		(187,339)		(171,905)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit					
transactions		(46,034)		(49,474)	
Balance, end of year	\$	426,323	\$	537,094	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Decrease in net assets attributable to holders		
of redeemable units	\$ (64,737)	\$ (83,484)
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	-	(1)
Net realized gain from investments	(140,172)	(120,831)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		
investments	65,062	83,172
Non cash distributions	139,135	119,956
Proceeds from sale of investments	187,983	172,720
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(2,119)	(2 <i>,</i> 475)
BCI cost recoveries payable	17	373
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
Interest received	 -	 1
	 185,169	 169,430
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	2,170	2,475
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	 (187,339)	 (171,905)
	 (185,169)	(169,430)
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ -	\$ -

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)									
		20	18			20	17		
		Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	426,774	\$	93,033	\$	537,528	\$	138,725	
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:									
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	426,779	\$	93,038	\$	537,533	\$	138,730	

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2008 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee	\$ 105,009	24.6 %	\$ 112,028	20.8 %
Funds	302,249	70.8 %	406,163	75.6 %
Foreign Currency Contracts	(2)	- %	(2)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds	8,568	2.0 %	13,483	2.5 %
Cash	10,950	2.6 %	-	- %
Net Investment-Related				
Receivables	-	- %	 5,856	1.1 %
	\$ 426,774	100.0 %	\$ 537,528	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's derivative and non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

	 2018		 2017	
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)	 nvestments nvestment-		 nvestments nvestment-	
. ,	Related	% of Total	Related	% of Total
	 Receivables	Net Assets	 Receivables	Net Assets
Euro	\$ 150,557	35.3 %	\$ 216,901	40.4 %
United States Dollar	 203,429	47.7 %	 229,119	42.7 %
Net Exposure	\$ 353,986	83.0 %	\$ 446,020	83.0 %

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by 3,540,000 CAD (2017 - 4,460,000 CAD), representing 0.8% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.8%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(CAD 000s)	 2018	 2017
Euro	\$ 10,796	\$ 16,943
United States Dollar	 54,808	 56,324
	\$ 65,604	\$ 73,267

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$656,000 CAD (2017 - \$733,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR (in 000s)		2018		2017			
		Total	% of Total		Total	% of Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: Health Care Equipment &		Total	10101		Total	Total	
Services Pharmaceuticals,	\$	17,013	4.2 %	\$	23,824	4.6 %	
Biotechnology & Life Sciences		36,899	9.1 %		31,559	6.1 %	
Software & Services		51,097	12.5 %		56,645	10.9 %	
Total Direct Private Equity							
Investments		105,009	25.8 %		112,028	21.6 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity							
Investee Funds in diversified							
industries		302,249	74.2 %		406,163	78.4 %	
	\$	407,258	100.0 %	\$	518,191	100.0 %	

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION

(in 000s)	 2018		 2017				
		% of		% of			
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total			
Direct Private Equity							
Investments:							
Europe	\$ 51,097	12.6 %	\$ 56,645	10.9 %			
United States	 53,912	13.2 %	 55,383	10.7 %			
Total Direct Private Equity							
Investments	105,009	25.8 %	112,028	21.6 %			
Total Unlisted Private Equity							
Investee Funds diversified							
globally	 302,249	74.2 %	 406,163	78.4 %			
	\$ 407,258	100.0 %	\$ 518,191	100.0 %			

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$42,678,000 (2017 - \$53,753,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion	
as at December 31	

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	(0)	Level 1 oted Price		Level 2 Significant)		Level 3 (Significant	
	(QL	in Active		Observable	l le	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)	01	Inputs)	Total
(110003)		warker		input3)		mputsj	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	10,950	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 10,950
BCI Money Market Funds		8,573	•	-		-	8,573
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		105,009	105,009
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(2)		-	(2)
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		302,249	302,249
Total Investments	\$	19,523	\$	(2)	\$	407,258	\$ 426,779
				203	17		
				20.	L/		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	Level 1 oted Price	(S			Level 3 Significant	
	(Qu		•	Level 2	(9		
(in 000s)	(Qu	oted Price	•	Level 2 ignificant	(9	Significant	Total
(in 000s) Net Investment-Related		oted Price in Active	•	Level 2 lignificant bservable	(9	Significant Observable	Total
. ,	(Qu \$	oted Price in Active	•	Level 2 lignificant bservable	(9	Significant Observable	\$ Total 5,856
Net Investment-Related		oted Price in Active	Ŏ	Level 2 Significant bservable Inputs)	(S Unc	Significant Observable	\$
Net Investment-Related Receivables		oted Price in Active Market)	Ŏ	Level 2 Significant bservable Inputs)	(S Unc	Significant Observable	\$ 5,856
Net Investment-Related Receivables BCI Money Market Funds		oted Price in Active Market)	Ŏ	Level 2 ignificant bservable Inputs) 5,856	(S Unc	Significant Observable	\$ 5,856 13,488
Net Investment-Related Receivables BCI Money Market Funds Foreign Currency Contracts Direct Private Equity Investments Unlisted Private Equity Investee		oted Price in Active Market)	Ŏ	Level 2 ignificant bservable Inputs) 5,856	(S Unc	Significant Significant Inputs) - - - - 112,028	\$ 5,856 13,488 (2)
Net Investment-Related Receivables BCI Money Market Funds Foreign Currency Contracts Direct Private Equity Investments		oted Price in Active Market)	Ŏ	Level 2 ignificant bservable Inputs) 5,856	(S Unc	Significant Ibservable Inputs) - - -	\$ 5,856 13,488 (2)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018									
	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity						
		Equity		Investee						
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	112,028	\$	406,163	\$	518,191				
Total gains or (losses)										
recognized in profit or loss		5,355		68,265		73,620				
Purchases		499		3,850		4,349				
Sales		(12,873)		(176,029)		(188,902)				
Balance, end of year	\$	105,009	\$	302,249	\$	407,258				
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the										
reporting date	\$	2,743	\$	43,507	\$	46,250				

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017									
			Unlisted							
	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity						
		Equity		Investee						
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	125,377	\$	522,074	\$	647,451				
Total gains or (losses)										
recognized in profit or loss		7,753		47,065		54,818				
Purchases		5,252		14,984		20,236				
Sales		(26,354)		(177,960)		(204,314)				
Balance, end of year	\$	112,028	\$	406,163	\$	518,191				
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the		(45.454)	4		4	(07 5 10)				
reporting date	Ş	(16,164)	Ş	(71,376)	\$	(87,540)				

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	2018	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 105,009	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 105,009	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 302,249	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 302,249	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 112,028	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 112,028	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 374,723	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 374,723	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 374,723	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 374,723 \$ 7,823	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was higher (lower).

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity investments by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018		2018 20		2017
Favourable	\$ 40,726		\$	51,819	
Unfavourable	\$	(40,726)	\$	(51,819)	

2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$426,774,000 (2017 - \$537,528,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018									
_	Carrying Amount Incl									
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the					
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	cial Position					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	8,573					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	13	\$	20,274,548	\$	302,249					

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017										
	Number of Investee	Carrying Amou Inves Statement of Final	tments in the								
Entity	Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Final	(in 000s)						
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	13,488						
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	14	\$	22,699,971	\$	406,163						

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	Statement of Compre (all amounts in thousa					
	Note	Dece	mber 31, 2018	Dee	cember 31, 2017	
Assets						
Investments		\$	378,363	\$	393,476	Revenue: Interest income
Liabilities						Change in fair value
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		744		259	Net realized ga
Other accounts payable			11		11	Net change in u
			755		270	appreciation
						Total revenue
Net assets attributable to holders of						
redeemable units		\$	377,608	\$	393,206	Expenses:
Number of redeemable units						BCI cost recoveries External manageme
outstanding	5		291.122		393.878	Administrative fees
outstanding	5	-	-91.122		333.070	Total operating expen
Net assets attributable to holders of						
redeemable units per unit		\$	1,297	\$	998	Increase in net assets
-						holders of redeemat
						operations excluding
Unfunded committed capital	6					
						Distributions to holde
						units:
						From net realized g

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss) all amounts in thousands)

	Note	éar Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue:			
Interest income		\$ -	\$ 1
Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain		59,410	168,167
Net change in unrealized		55,410	100,107
appreciation		 21,187	 (66,645)
Total revenue		80,597	 101,523
F			
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries	4	903	825
External management fees	4	905	825 294
Administrative fees		27	20
Total operating expenses		 930	 1,139
		 	 1,100
Increase in net assets attributable to			
holders of redeemable units from			
operations excluding distributions		 79,667	 100,384
Distributions to holders of redeemable			
units:			
From net realized gains on investments	;	 (58,298)	 (167,200)
Increase (decrease) in net assets			
attributable to holders of redeemable uni	ts	\$ 21,369	\$ (66,816)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Re	deemable Units
		Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$	393,206	\$ 615,628
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		21,369	(66,816)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		989 58,298 (96,254)	6,837 167,200 (329,643)
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(36,967)	(155,606)
Balance, end of year	\$	377,608	\$ 393,206

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	-	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Operating activities:					
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable					
to holders of redeemable units	\$	21,369	\$	(66,816)	
Adjustments for:					
Interest income		-		(1)	
Net realized gain from investments		(59 <i>,</i> 410)		(168,167)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation of					
investments		(21,187)		66,645	
Non cash distributions		58,298		167,200	
Proceeds from sale of investments		96,670		330,796	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(960)		(7 <i>,</i> 071)	
BCI cost recoveries payable		485		220	
Other accounts payable		-		(1)	
Interest received		-		1	
		95,265		322,806	
Financing activities:					
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units		989		6,837	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(96 <i>,</i> 254)		(329,643)	
		(95 <i>,</i> 265)		(322,806)	
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$		\$		

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)								
	2018			2017				
		Fair Value	_	Cost		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	378,358	\$	108,509	\$	393,471	\$	144,809
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:								
Fund ST1		5	_	5		5		5
Total Investments	\$	378,363	\$	108,514	\$	393,476	\$	144,814

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2009 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	 2018			2017	
		% of			% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 42,061	11.2 %	\$	37,965	9.6 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds	332,663	87.9 %		352,354	89.6 %
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %		(1)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds	1,943	0.5 %		1,982	0.5 %
Public Equities	 1,691	0.4 %		1,171	0.3 %
	\$ 378,358	100.0 %	\$	393,471	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

The Fund holds net financial assets, including foreign currency contracts, denominated in U.S. currency totalling \$378,342,000 CAD which represents 100.2% of the net asset value of the Fund (2017 - \$391,502,000 CAD which represented 99.6% of the net asset value of the Fund).

The above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not indicated above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$3,783,000 CAD (2017 - \$3,915,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments in U.S. currency totalling \$26,746,000 CAD (2017 - \$29,245,000 CAD). As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$267,000 CAD (2017 - \$292,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR (in 000s)					2017			
			% of			% of		
		Total	Total		Total	Total		
Direct Private Equity Investments: Health Care Equipment & Services	\$	42,061	11.2 %	\$	37,965	9.7 %		
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries		332,663	88.8 %		352,354	90.3 %		
	\$	374,724	100.0 %	\$	390,319	100.0 %		

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION

(in 000s)	 2018			2017	
		% of			% of
	 Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments: United States	\$ 42,061	11.2 %	\$	37,965	9.7 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified globally	332,663	88.8 %		352,354	90.3 %
	\$ 374,724	100.0 %	\$	390,319	100.0 %
			-		

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 37,836,000 (2017 - 339,348,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		2018						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	(Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	1,948	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,948
Public Equities		1,691		-		-		1,691
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		42,061		42,061
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		332,663		332,663
Total Investments	\$	3,639	\$	-	\$	374,724	\$	378,363

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

	2017							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)	-	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Foreign Currency Contracts	\$	-	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	(1)
BCI Money Market Funds		1,987		-		-		1,987
Public Equities		1,171		-		-		1,171
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		37,965		37,965
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		352,354		352,354
Total Investments	\$	3,158	\$	(1)	\$	390,319	\$	393,476

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2018	
				Unlisted	
	Dir	ect Private	Pri	ivate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	37,965	\$	352,354	\$ 390,319
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		4,235		74,172	78,407
Purchases		-		1,135	1,135
Sales		(139)		(94,998)	(95,137)
Balance, end of year	\$	42,061	\$	332,663	\$ 374,724
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets					
and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	4,221	\$	58,928	\$ 63,149

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (Continued)

				2017	
				Unlisted	
	Dir	ect Private	Pri	ivate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	66,681	\$	546,205	\$ 612,886
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss		14,911		98,554	113,465
Purchases		-		12,129	12,129
Sales		(43,627)		(304,534)	(348,161)
Balance, end of year	\$	37,965	\$	352,354	\$ 390,319
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year					
included in profit or loss relating to financial assets					
and liabilities held at the reporting date	Ş	(15,139)	Ş	(54,836)	\$ (69,975)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 42,061	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ -	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 332,663	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ -	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

			2	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 37,965	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 37,965	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 352,354	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 352,354	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (Continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018		_	2017		
Favourable	\$	37,472	-	\$	39,032	
Unfavourable	\$	(37,472)		\$	(39,032)	

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$378,358,000 (2017 - \$393,471,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018						
_				Carrying Amount Included in			
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investi	ments in the		
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position		
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	1,948		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	7	\$	13,963,471	\$	332,663		

2009 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the			
- Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,987			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	10,362,272	\$	352,354			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)				Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (all amounts in thousands)	
	Note	De	ecember 31, 2018	De	cember 31, 2017	Note	5
Assets							
Investments		\$	302,739	\$	296,887	Revenue:	
Liabilities						Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain	
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		284		271	Net change in unrealized	
Other accounts payable	4		284 11		11	appreciation	
other accounts payable			295		282	Total revenue	
Net assets attributable to holders of						Expenses:	
redeemable units		Ś	302,444	\$	296,605	BCI cost recoveries 4	1
		-		-		Administrative fees	
Number of redeemable units						Total operating expenses	
outstanding	5		234.579		284.836		
Jerre La Salata de Caracteria de Car						Increase in net assets attributable to	
Net assets attributable to holders of						holders of redeemable units from	
redeemable units per unit		\$	1,289	\$	1,041	operations excluding distributions	
						Distributions to holders of redeemable	
Unformed and an excitate of any ital	c					units:	
Unfunded committed capital	6					From net realized gains on investments	

	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ender December 31 201	
Revenue:					
Change in fair value of investments:					
Net realized gain		\$	30,087	\$	80,098
Net change in unrealized					
appreciation			29,253		(24,076)
Total revenue			59 <i>,</i> 340		56,022
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		383		720
Administrative fees			26		19
Total operating expenses			409		739
Increase in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units from					
operations excluding distributions			58,931		55,283
Distributions to holders of redeemable					
units:			· ·>		·
From net realized gains on investments			(29 <i>,</i> 467)		(79,557)
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable unit:		Ś	29,464	Ś	(24.274)
	-	<u> </u>	23,404	<u> </u>	(27,2,7)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Red	leemab	le Units	
		Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	296,605	\$	425,196	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		29,464		(24,274)	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		3,169 29,467 (56,261)		9,562 79,557 (193,436)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(23,625)		(104,317)	
Balance, end of year	\$	302,444	\$	296,605	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

Operating activities:	ear Ended ember 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable				
to holders of redeemable units	\$ 29,464	\$	(24,274)	
Adjustments for:	(20.007)		(00.000)	
Net realized gain from investments Net change in unrealized appreciation of	(30,087)		(80,098)	
investments	(29,253)		24,076	
Non cash distributions	29,467		79,557	
Proceeds from sale of investments	56,629		197,582	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(3,141)		(13,210)	
BCI cost recoveries payable	13		242	
Other accounts payable	-		(1)	
	53,092		183,874	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	3,169		9,562	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(56,261)		(193,436)	
	 (53,092)		(183,874)	
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ <u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)						
	20	18		20	17	
	 Fair Value		Cost	 Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 302,734	\$	134,676	\$ 296,882	\$	158,077
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:						
Fund ST1	 5		5	 5		5
Total Investments	\$ 302,739	\$	134,681	\$ 296,887	\$	158,082

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2010 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018		 2017			
		% of		% of		
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total		
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds	\$ 296,714	98.0 %	\$ 292,659	98.5 %		
Foreign Currency Contracts	-	- %	2	- %		
BCI Money Market Funds	6,020	2.0 %	1,930	0.7 %		
Net Investment-Related						
Receivables	 -	- %	 2,291	0.8 %		
	\$ 302,734	100.0 %	\$ 296,882	100.0 %		

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

	 2018			2017			
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)	 nvestments Investment-			nvestments nvestment-	% of Total		
	Related	% of Total	Related		Net Assets		
	 Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables			
Euro	\$ 53,944	17.8 %	\$	69,911	23.6 %		
United States Dollar	 240,637	79.6 %		205,965	69.4 %		
Net Exposure	\$ 294,581	97.4 %	\$	275,876	93.0 %		

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$2,946,000 CAD (2017 - \$2,759,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(CAD 000s)	 2018	 2017
Euro	\$ 20,544	\$ 19,797
United States Dollar	 18,799	 27,047
	\$ 39,343	\$ 46,844

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$393,000 CAD (2017 - \$468,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. The investments are diversified globally. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 30,274,000 (2017 - 229,689,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	U	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)	_	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	6,025	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,025
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		296,714		296,714
Total Investments	\$	6,025	\$	-	\$	296,714	\$	302,739
				201	L7			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(5	Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	0	bservable	Unc	bservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Net Investment-Related								
Receivables	\$	-	\$	2,291	\$	-	\$	2,291
BCI Money Market Funds		1,935		-		-		1,935
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		2		-		2
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		292,659		292,659
Total Investments	Ś	1,935	\$	2,293	\$	292,659	\$	296,887

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018
	Unlisted
(in 000s)	Private Equity
	Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 292,659
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	57,914
Purchases	12,278
Sales	(66,137)
Balance, end of year	\$ 296,714
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in	
profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities	
held at the reporting date	\$ 49,410
	2017
	2017 Unlisted
(in 000s)	
(in 000s)	Unlisted
(in 000s) Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity
	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds
Balance, beginning of year	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227 27,910
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227 27,910 (212,368)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227 27,910 (212,368)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227 27,910 (212,368)
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or loss Purchases Sales Balance, end of year Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in	Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds \$ 424,890 52,227 27,910 (212,368)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			2	2018	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted	\$ 296,714	Net Asset	Net Asset	\$ 296,714	The estimated fair value would
Private		Value	Value		increase (decrease) if the net
Equity					asset value of unlisted private
Investee					equity investee funds was higher
Funds					(lower).

			2	017	
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 292,659	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 292,659	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018		2017		2017
Favourable	\$	29,671		\$	29,266
Unfavourable	\$	(29,671)		\$	(29,266)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$302,734,000 (2017 - \$296,882,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018							
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in			
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Investr	ments in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position			
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	6,025			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	7	\$	8,593,166	\$	296,714			

2010 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017									
_	Number of Investee	То	otal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finance	nents in the cial Position					
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)					
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,935					
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	7,882,823	\$	292,659					

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position							
(all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)					
	Note	December 31, 2018		De	cember 31, 2017		
Assets							
Investments		\$	471,945	\$	591,057		
Liabilities BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4		368 11 379		372 <u>11</u> 383		
			575				
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$	471,566	\$	590,674		
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		276.406		410.672		
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	1,706	\$	1,438		
Unfunded committed capital	6						

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (all amounts in thousands)

	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue:				
Interest income		\$	-	\$ 1
Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized			103,477	106,143
appreciation			(22,797)	50,394
Total revenue			80,680	 156,538
Expenses:				
BCI cost recoveries	4		683	1,176
Administrative fees			27	 19
Total operating expenses			710	 1,195
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from				
operations excluding distributions			79,970	 155,343
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:				
From net realized gains on investments			(102,502)	 (105,202)
Increase (decrease) in net assets				
attributable to holders of redeemable unit	ts	\$	(22,532)	\$ 50,141

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Re	deemab	le Units	
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Endeo December 31 201		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	590,674	\$	728,496	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(22,532)		50,141	
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		12,297 102,502 (211,375)		23,598 105,202 (316,763)	
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(96,576)		(187,963)	
Balance, end of year	\$	471,566	\$	590,674	

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

Operating activities:Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units\$ (22,532)\$ 50,141Adjustments for:-(1)Interest income-(1)Net realized gain from investments(103,477)(106,143)Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797(50,394)Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units(211,375)Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)(293,165)Cash, beginning and end of year		Year Ended December 31, 2018			Year Ended cember 31, 2017
to holders of redeemable units\$ (22,532)\$ 50,141Adjustments for:(1)Interest income(103,477)Net realized gain from investments(103,477)Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797Non cash distributions102,502Proceeds from sale of investments212,040Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)Other accounts payable-Interest received-Interest received-Interest received-Interest of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)-	Operating activities:				
Adjustments for:.Interest income-(1)Net realized gain from investments(103,477)Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797Non cash distributions102,502Proceeds from sale of investments212,040Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)Other accounts payable-Interest received-199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,29723,598Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(199,078)(293,165)	. ,				
Interest income-(1)Net realized gain from investments(103,477)(106,143)Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797(50,394)Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)		\$	(22,532)	\$	50,141
Net realized gain from investments(103,477)(106,143)Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797(50,394)Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)	5				
Net change in unrealized appreciation of investments22,797(50,394)Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)			-		. ,
investments22,797(50,394)Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(199,078)(293,165)	-		(103,477)		(106,143)
Non cash distributions102,502105,202Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(199,078)(293,165)					()
Proceeds from sale of investments212,040322,203Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(199,078)(293,165)			,		. , ,
Amounts paid for purchase of investments(12,248)(28,168)BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:12,29723,598Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,29723,598Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)(293,165)			,		,
BCI cost recoveries payable(4)325Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:293,165Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)					
Other accounts payable-(1)Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities:293,165Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,297Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(1)(316,763)(1)(1)(1)(293,165)					. , ,
Interest received-1199,078293,165Financing activities: Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units Payments on redemption of redeemable units12,297 (211,375)23,598 (316,763)(199,078)(293,165)			(4)		
Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable unitsPayments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)			-		. ,
Financing activities:Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,29723,598Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)	Interest received		-		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units12,29723,598Payments on redemption of redeemable units(211,375)(316,763)(199,078)(293,165)			199,078		293,165
Payments on redemption of redeemable units (211,375) (316,763) (199,078) (293,165)	Financing activities:				
(199,078) (293,165)	•		12,297		23,598
(199,078) (293,165)	Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(211,375)		(316,763)
Cash, beginning and end of year <u>\$ -</u>			(199,078)		(293,165)
Cash, beginning and end of year <u>\$ - </u>					
	Cash, beginning and end of year	Ş	-	Ş	-

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)									
	2018					2017			
	_	Fair Value		Cost Fair Value			Cost		
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	471,940	\$	222,661	\$	591,052	\$	318,976	
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:									
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	471,945	\$	222,666	\$	591,057	\$	318,981	

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2011 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)		2018			2017	
			% of			% of
	_	Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	2,521	0.5 %	\$	4,115	0.7 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		469,171	99.4 %		585,735	99.1 %
BCI Money Market Funds		248	0.1 %		176	- %
Net Investment-Related Receivables	_	-	- %	_	1,026	0.2 %
	\$	471,940	100.0 %	\$	591,052	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017				
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net I	nvestments				
(CAD 000s)	and	Investment-		and	nvestment-				
	Related % of Total			Related	% of Total				
		Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets			
Australian Dollar	\$	-	- %	\$	28,969	4.9 %			
Euro		131,029	27.8 %		216,419	36.6 %			
United States Dollar		295,208	62.6 %		267,383	45.3 %			
Net Exposure	\$	426,237	90.4 %	\$	512,771	86.8 %			

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,262,000 CAD (2017 - \$5,128,000 CAD), representing 0.9% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 0.9%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY				
(CAD 000s)		2018		2017
Australian Dollar	\$	-	\$	3,485
Euro		19,173		22,151
United States Dollar		26,578		37,953
	\$	45,751	\$	63,589
	-		-	

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$458,000 CAD (2017 - \$636,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

(in 000s)	 2018		2017			
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments: Energy	\$ 2,521	0.5 %	\$	4,115	0.7 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds in diversified industries	469,171	99.5 %		585,735	99.3 %	
	\$ 471,692	100.0 %	\$	589,850	100.0 %	

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 47,195,000 (2017 - 559,106,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018								
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			_
	(Qı	oted Price		(Significant		(Significant			
		in Active		Observable	U	nobservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Tota	I
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	253	\$	-	\$	-		\$ 253	3
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		2,521		2,52	1
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		469,171		469,173	1
Total Investments	\$	253	\$	-	\$	471,692		\$ 471,945	5
									_
				20	2017				
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3			_
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant		(Significant				
		in Active	(Observable	Unc	bservable			
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Tota	I
Net Investment-Related									
Receivables	\$	-	\$	1,026	\$	-	\$	1,026	j
BCI Money Market Funds		181		-		-		181	
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		4,115		4,115	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee									
Funds		-		-		585,735		585,735	
Total Investments	\$	181	\$	1,026	\$	589,850	\$	591,057	_

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018						
	Dire	ect Private	Unlis	sted Private			
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee			
(in 000s)	Inv	vestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	4,115	\$	585,735	\$	589,850	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit							
or loss		(1,594)		64,310		62,716	
Purchases		-		20,898		20,898	
Sales		-		(201,772)		(201,772)	
Balance, end of year	\$	2,521	\$	469,171	\$	471,692	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	¢	(1,594)	\$	44,217	¢	42,623	
reporting date	ب	(1,394)	ڊ	44,217	ې	42,023	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017						
	Dire	ect Private	Unli	sted Private			
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee			
(in 000s)	Inv	restments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	5,939	\$	720,731	\$	726,670	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit							
or loss		921		119,319		120,240	
Purchases		-		52,652		52,652	
Sales		(2,745)		(306,967)		(309,712)	
Balance, end of year	\$	4,115	\$	585,735	\$	589,850	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the							
reporting date	\$	1,956	\$	6,212	\$	8,168	

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 2,521	Market Approach	Revenue multiple	0.97x	0.97x	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the Revenue multiple was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 433,619	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 433,619	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 35,552	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 35,552	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2017								
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in				
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input				
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 4,115	Market Approach	EV/EBITDA	\$ 4,115	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV/EBITDA multiple was higher (lower).				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 585,735	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 585,735	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples: (i)

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate. the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)		2018		2017	
Favourable	\$	47,169	ç	\$	58,985
Unfavourable	\$	(47,169)	ç	\$	(58 <i>,</i> 985)

2011 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$471,940,000 (2017 - \$591,052,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018								
_				Carrying Amoun	t Included in				
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finance	ial Position				
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	253				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	13,633,778	\$	469,171				

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017								
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	181				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	15,908,709	\$	585,735				

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position							
(all amounts in thousands except num	ber of u	nits)					
	Note						
			2018		2017		
Assets							
Investments		\$	515,715	\$	770,808		
Liabilities							
BCI cost recoveries payable	4		599		540		
Other accounts payable			11		11		
			610		551		
Net assets attributable to holders of							
redeemable units		\$	515,105	\$	770,257		
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5		1,659.821		2,670.569		
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$	310	\$	288		
Unfunded committed capital	6						

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	
(all amounts in thousands)	

	Note	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue: Interest income Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain Net change in unrealized appreciation Total revenue		\$ - 135,266 (69,696) 65,570	\$ 1 79,108 71,920 151,029
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries Administrative fees Total operating expenses	4	 748 27 775	 1,212 20 1,232
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions		 64,795	 149,797
Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net realized gains on investments		 (134,041)	(78,313)
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	2	\$ (69,246)	\$ 71,484

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribu (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of R	edeemab	le Units
		Year Ended cember 31, 2018		Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$	770,257	\$	728,545
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		(69,246)		71,484
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed		24,189 134,041 (344,136)		101,507 78,313 (209,592)
Net decrease from redeemable unit transactions		(185,906)		(29,772)
Balance, end of year	\$	515,105	\$	770,257

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018			
Operating activities:				
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable				
to holders of redeemable units	\$ (69,246)	\$	71,484	
Adjustments for:				
Interest income	-		(1)	
Net realized gain from investments	(135,266)		(79,108)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation of			(= ()	
investments	69,696		(71,920)	
Non cash distributions	134,041		78,313	
Proceeds from sale of investments	344,795		210,514	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(24,132)		(101,697)	
BCI cost recoveries payable	59		500	
Other accounts payable	-		(1)	
Interest received	-		1	
	319,947		108,085	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	24,189		101,507	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(344,136)		(209,592)	
	(319,947)		(108,085)	
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$		

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)							
		20	18		20	17	
		Fair Value		Cost	 Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	515,710	\$	261,356	\$ 770,803	\$	446,753
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:							
Fund ST1		5		5	 5		5
Total Investments	\$	515,715	\$	261,361	\$ 770,808	\$	446,758

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2012 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			 2017	
			% of		% of
		Total	Total	 Total	Total
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$	515,663	100.0 %	\$ 768,682	99.7 %
BCI Money Market Funds		47	- %	 2,121	0.3 %
	\$	515,710	100.0 %	\$ 770,803	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted investments in private equity investee funds, which are generally illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows:

		2018		2017			
CURRENCY	Net I	nvestments		Net I	nvestments		
(CAD 000s)	and I	and Investment-			and Investment-		
		Related	% of Total	Related	% of Total		
		Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets	
Euro	\$	246,440	47.8 %	\$	298,957	38.8 %	
United States Dollar		249,406	48.4 %		439,399	57.0 %	
Net Exposure	\$	495,846	96.3 %	\$	738,356	95.9 %	

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$4,958,000 CAD (2017 - \$7,384,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY				
(CAD 000s)	 2018			2017
Euro	\$ 17,853		\$	20,154
United States Dollar	 69,337			133,931
	\$ 87,190	_	\$	154,085

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$872,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,541,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held in limited partnerships and fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees.

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$51,572,000 (2017 - \$77,081,000)or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units. Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	52	\$	-	\$	-	\$	52
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		515,663		515,663
Total Investments	\$	52	\$	-	\$	515,663	\$	515,715

		2017						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	2,126	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,126
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		768,682		768,682
Total Investments	\$	2,126	\$	-	\$	768,682	\$	770,808

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018		
	Unlisted Private		
	Equ	ity Investee	
(in 000s)		Funds	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	768,682	
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or			
loss		66,252	
Purchases		35,794	
Sales		(355,065)	
Balance, end of year	\$	515,663	

Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date <u>\$ 29,433</u>

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017					
	Dir	ect Private	Unlis	sted Private		
		Equity	Equ	ity Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of year	\$	54,030	\$	669,338	\$	723,368
Total gains or (losses) recognized in profit or						
loss		41,017		112,089		153,106
Purchases		-		116,161		116,161
Sales		(95,047)		(128,906)		(223,953)
Balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	768,682	\$	768,682
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year						
included in profit or loss relating to financial						
assets and liabilities held at the reporting date						
	\$	(28,726)	\$	41,886	\$	13,160

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at yearend in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018								
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in				
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input				
Unlisted	\$ 515,663	Net Asset	Net Asset	\$ 515,663	The estimated fair value would				
Private		Value	Value		increase (decrease) if the net				
Equity					asset value of unlisted private				
Investee					equity investee funds was				
Funds					higher (lower).				

	2017							
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in			
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input			
Unlisted	\$ 768,682	Unadjusted	Net Asset	\$ 768,682	The estimated fair value would			
Private		Net Asset	Value		increase (decrease) if the net			
Equity		Value			asset value of unlisted private			
Investee					equity investee funds was higher			
Funds					(lower).			

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets and value of private equity by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018		 2017
Favourable	\$	51,566	\$ 76,868
Unfavourable	\$	(51,566)	\$ (76,868)

2012 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$515,710,000 (2017 - \$770,803,000) is in the Schedule of Investments.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018								
_				Carrying Amoun					
	Number of	Tot	tal Net Assets of		ments in the				
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position				
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)				
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	52				
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	8,473,264	\$	515,663				

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017							
	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amour Invest Statement of Finar	ments in the			
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)	Statement of Final	(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	2,126			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	9	\$	12,223,018	\$	768,682			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	nber of u	units)		Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (all amounts in thousands)		
	Note	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	Not	Year Ended te December 31, 2018	December 31,
Assets					2018	2017
Investments		\$ 995,495	\$ 1,202,925	Revenue: Interest income	\$ -	\$
Liabilities				Change in fair value of investments:		
BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4	406 11	396 11	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	170,766	82,397
		417	407	appreciation	(118,269)	216,937
				Total revenue	52,497	299,335
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 995,078	\$ 1,202,518	Expenses: BCI cost recoveries	4 876	1,241
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	277.245	355.050	Administrative fees Pursuit costs Total operating expenses	31 46 953	20 1,261
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 3,589	\$ 3,387	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	51,544	298,074
Unfunded committed capital	6			Distributions to holders of redeemable units:		
				From net realized gains on investments Increase (decrease) in net assets	(169,527)	(81,411)
				attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$ (117,983)	\$ 216,663

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe **Chief Executive Officer** Chief Investment Officer

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attribut (all amounts in thousands)	table to Holders of Re	deemable Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,202,518	\$ 904,267
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	(117,983)	216,663
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed	98,701 169,527 (357,685)	216,561 81,411 (216,384)
Net increase (decrease) from redeemable unit transactions	(89,457)	81,588
Balance, end of year	\$ 995,078	\$ 1,202,518

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts	in	thousands)
--------------	----	------------

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable		
to holders of redeemable units	\$ (117,983)	\$ 216,663
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	-	(1)
Net realized gain from investments	(170,766)	(82,397)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		
investments	118,269	(216,937)
Non cash distributions	169,527	81,411
Proceeds from sale of investments	358,517	236,784
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(98,590)	(236,050)
BCI cost recoveries payable	10	350
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
Interest received	-	 1
	 258,984	 (177)
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	98,701	216,561
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(357,685)	(216,384)
	 (258,984)	177
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)									
		20	18			203	17		
		Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value			Cost	
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	995 <i>,</i> 490	\$	511,036	\$	1,202,920	\$	600,197	
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:									
Fund ST1		5		5		5		5	
Total Investments	\$	995,495	\$	511,041	\$	1,202,925	\$	600,202	

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2013 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			2017			
			% of			% of	
		Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	105,436	10.6 %	\$	192,249	15.9 %	
Direct Private Debt Investments		6,048	0.6 %		6,365	0.5 %	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		758,621	76.2 %		735,725	61.2 %	
Public Equity		88,158	8.9 %		246,487	20.5 %	
BCI Money Market Funds		19,882	2.0 %		19,982	1.7 %	
Cash		14,202	1.4 %		952	0.1 %	
Net Investment-Related Receivables		3,143	0.3 %		1,160	0.1 %	
	\$	995,490	100.0 %	\$	1,202,920	100.0 %	

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The Fund's debt investments are not subject to credit risk as any decrease in fair value would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The value of the combined debt and equity investments is calculated based on enterprise values of the private companies and the value is then allocated to the debt and equity investments. Any change in market value of the debt investments due to fluctuations in interest rates would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in interest rates would not be meaningful and has not been provided.

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Fund had no other assets or liabilities which change in value as a result of changes in the interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

	 2018			2017					
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)	 nvestments Investment-			Investments Investment-					
	Related	% of Total	Total Rela		% of Total				
	 Receivables	Net Assets		Receivables	Net Assets				
Australian Dollar	\$ 35,160	3.5 %	\$	42,604	3.5 %				
Euro	249,269	25.1 %		242,983	20.2 %				
United States Dollar	 695,329	69.9 %		904,477	75.2 %				
Net Exposure	\$ 979,758	98.5 %	\$	1,190,064	99.0 %				

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$9,798,000 CAD (2017 - \$11,901,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY					
(CAD 000s)	 2018	2017			
Euro	\$ 28,628	\$	68,849		
United States Dollar	 110,806		152,151		
	\$ 139,434	\$	221,000		

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$1,394,000 CAD (2017 - \$2,210,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, public equity, and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

INDUSTRY SECTOR

INDUSTRT SECTOR				
(in 000s)	 2018		 2017	
		% of		% of
	 Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt				
Investments:				
Commercial & Professional				
Services	\$ -	- %	\$ 57,601	4.9 %
Consumer Services	51,799	5.4 %	75,427	6.4 %
Food and Beverage	35,160	3.7 %	42,604	3.6 %
Telecommunication Services	14,751	1.5 %	14,290	1.2 %
Transportation	 9,774	1.0 %	 8,692	0.7 %
Total Direct Private Equity and				
Debt Investments	111,484	11.6 %	198,614	16.8 %
Total Public Equity:				
Industrial	88,158	9.2 %	246,487	20.9 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity				
Investee Funds in diversified				
industries	758,621	79.2 %	735,725	62.3 %
	\$ 958,263	100.0 %	\$ 1,180,826	100.0 %

The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, public equity and private equity investee fund investments are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

GEOGRAPHIC REGION (in 000s)	2018		2017			
(% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity and Debt Investments:						
Canada	\$ 9,774	1.0 %	\$	8,692	0.7 %	
Europe	-	- %		57,601	4.9 %	
United States	66,550	6.9 %		89,717	7.6 %	
Australia	 35,160	3.6 %		42,604	3.6 %	
Total Direct Private Equity and						
Debt Investments	111,484	11.5 %		198,614	16.8 %	
Total Public Equity diversified globally	88,158	9.2 %		246,487	20.9 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified						
globally	 758,621	79.2 %		735,725	62.3 %	
	\$ 958,263	99.9 %	\$	1,180,826	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 99,549,000 (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments. The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3			
		(Quoted	(Significant	(Significant			
		Price in	Observable	Un	observable			
(in 000s)		Active	Inputs)		Inputs)		Total	
		Market)						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	14,202	\$-	\$	-	\$	14,202	
Net Investment-Related Receivables		-	3,143		-		3,143	
BCI Money Market Funds		19,887	-		-		19,887	
Direct Private Equity Investments		-	-		105,436		105,436	
Direct Private Debt Investments		-	-		6,048		6,048	
Public Equity		88,158	-		-		88,158	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		-	-		758,621		758,621	
Total Investments	\$	122,247	\$ 3,143	\$	870,105	\$	995,495	

			2	017		
	 Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Quoted	(Sig	gnificant	(9	Significant	
	Price in	Obs	servable	Uno	bservable	
(in 000s)	Active		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
	 Market)					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$	952	\$	-	\$ 952
Net Investment-Related Receivables	-		1,160		-	1,160
Restricted Public Equity	-	2	46,487		-	246,487
BCI Money Market Funds	19,987		-		-	19,987
Direct Private Equity Investments	-		-		192,249	192,249
Direct Private Debt Investments	-		-		6,365	6,365
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	 -		-		735,725	735,725
Total Investments	\$ 19,987	\$ 2	48,599	\$	934,339	\$ 1,202,925

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018								
	D:	-t Duiusta		Diverse	Duri	Unlisted			
	Dire	ct Private	Di.	Direct	Priv	ate Equity			
(;		Equity		ate Debt		Investee		-	
(in 000s)	Inv	estments	Inv	estments		Funds	Total		
Balance, beginning of year Total gains or (losses)	\$	192,249	\$	6,365	\$	735,725	\$	934,339	
recognized in profit or loss		(14,474)		(410)		151,014		136,130	
Purchases		541		93		110,163		110,797	
Sales		(72,880)		-		(238,281)		(311,161)	
Balance, end of year	\$	105,436	\$	6,048	\$	758,621	\$	870,105	
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the	ć	(17 500)	Ś	(411)	Ś	115 400	Ś	07 200	
reporting date	Ş	(17,599)	Ş	(411)	Ş	115,400	Ş	97,390	

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017										
	Dir	ect Private	Dire	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity					
		Equity		Debt		Investee					
(in 000s)	In	vestments	In	vestments		Funds		Total			
Balance, beginning of period	\$	307,759	\$	7,721	\$	588,096	\$	903,576			
Total gains or (losses)											
recognized in profit or loss		(56 <i>,</i> 537)		(4,061)		97,516		36,918			
Purchases		135		2,705		251,309		254,149			
Sales		(59,108)		-		(201,196)		(260,304)			
Balance, end of period	\$	192,249	\$	6,365	\$	735,725	\$	934,339			
Total unrealized gains or (losses)											
for the period included in profit											
or loss relating to financial											
assets and liabilities held at the											
reporting date	\$	(64,806)	\$	(4,061)	\$	23,347	\$	(45,520)			

During 2018, one investment transferred out of Level 2 to Level 1 at a fair value of \$88,158,000 due to the expiry of the restriction. In 2017, one investment transferred out of Level 3 to Level 2 at a fair value of \$246,500,00 due to the company undergoing an IPO, and BCI's existing shares transferring to restricted public equity with a lock-up discount. Given this restriction, BCI has classified this as Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018					
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input	
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 6,048	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 6,048	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private debt investments was higher (lower).	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 105,436	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 105,436	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 758,621	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 758,621	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).	

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

	2017					
	Fair Value	Valuation	Unobservable	Amount /	Sensitivity to Change in	
	(in 000s)	Technique	Input	Range	Significant Unobservable Input	
Direct Private Debt Investment	\$ 6,365	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 6,365	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 16,617	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 16,617	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).	
Direct Private Equity	\$ 57,601	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 16,552	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of	
Investments			Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 41,049	direct private equity investments was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 118,031	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 118,031	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 735,725	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 735,725	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(iii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds, public equity, direct private equity and direct private debt investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets, value of private equity and debt by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	 2017
Favourable	\$ 87,010	\$ 118,083
Unfavourable	\$ (87,010)	\$ (118,083)

Involvement with Structured Entities
as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$995,490,000 (2017 - \$1,202,920,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018						
_	Carrying Amount Ir						
	Number of	Number of Total Net Assets of			Investments in the		
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Fina	ncial Position		
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	19,887		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	7	\$	43,466,657	\$	758,621		

2013 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Finan	ments in the			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	19,996			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	8	\$	37,448,646	\$	735,725			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

Year Ended

2018

15,119

114,187

129,306

977

1,004

128,302

(13,396)

114,906

\$

\$

27

- \$

December 31,

\$

Year Ended

2017

1

4,095

118,257

122,353

1,166

121,168

121,168

-

19 1,185

December 31,

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

.

. ...

-

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands except num	nber of u	nits)		Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)
	Note	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	Note
Assets				
Investments		\$ 1,235,407	\$ 928,965	Revenue:
Liabilities				Interest income
	4	444	409	Change in fair value of investments: Net realized gain
BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4	444 11	409	Net change in unrealized
other accounts payable		455	420	appreciation
		433	420	Total revenue
Net assets attributable to holders of				lotar evenue
redeemable units		\$ 1,234,952	\$ 928,545	Expenses:
		+ -,,	+	BCI cost recoveries 4
Number of redeemable units				Administrative fees
outstanding	5	20.878	17.361	Total operating expenses
Net assets attributable to holders of				Increase in net assets attributable to
redeemable units per unit		\$ 59,151	\$ 53,485	holders of redeemable units from
		<u> </u>	, 33,403	operations excluding distributions
Unfunded committed capital	6			Distributions to holders of redeemable
	0			units:
				From net realized gains on investments
				Increase in net assets attributable to

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer holders of redeemable units

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to	Holders of Red	leemab	le Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ende December 3 201	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	928,545	\$	572,568
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		114,906		121,168
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Reinvestment of distributions		246,875		266,539
Amounts paid for units redeemed		13,396 (68,770)		- (31,730)
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		191,501		234,809
Balance, end of year	\$	1,234,952	\$	928,545

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Increase in net assets attributable to holders		
of redeemable units	\$ 114,906	\$ 121,168
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	-	(1)
Net realized gain from investments	(15,119)	(4,095)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		
investments	(114,187)	(118,257)
Non cash distributions	13,396	-
Proceeds from sale of investments	69 <i>,</i> 656	38,855
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(246,792)	(272,849)
BCI cost recoveries payable	35	370
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
Interest received	 -	 1
	 (178,105)	 (234,809)
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	246,875	266,539
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(68,770)	(31,730)
· -,···································	178,105	 234,809
	 1,0,100	 _0 1,000
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$ -

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)						
	201	18		201	7	
	Fair Value		Cost	 Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 1,235,402	\$	891,444	\$ 928,960	\$	699,189
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:						
Fund ST1	5		5	 5		5
Total Investments	\$ 1,235,407	\$	891,449	\$ 928,965	\$	699,194

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2014 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			2017		
	% of					% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	186,245	15.1 %	\$	255,948	27.5 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		1,041,267	84.3 %		672,373	72.4 %
Foreign Currency Contracts		-	- %		(1)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds		7,890	0.6 %		640	0.1 %
	\$	1,235,402	100.0 %	\$	928,960	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017	
CURRENCY	Net Investments		% of Total	Net I	nvestments	% of Total
(CAD 000s)			Net Assets			Net Assets
Euro	\$	201,237	16.3 %	\$	126,942	13.7 %
United States Dollar		975,538	79.0 %		768,673	82.8 %
Net Exposure	\$	1,176,775	95.3 %	\$	895,615	96.5 %

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$11,768,000 CAD (2017 - \$8,956,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(CAD 000s)	 2018	 2017
Euro	\$ 13,601	\$ 58,538
United States Dollar	 236,148	 374,155
	\$ 249,749	\$ 432,693

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$2,497,000 CAD (2017 - \$4,327,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

INDUSTRY SECTOR

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	2018	3	2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity					
Investments:					
Industrials	\$ 60,202	4.9 %	\$ 44,530	4.8 %	
Consumer Durables & Apparel	34,116	2.8 %	29,558	3.2 %	
Health Care	82,287	6.7 %	167,016	18.0 %	
Telecommunication Services	9,640	0.8 %	14,844	1.6 %	
Total Direct Private Equity					
Investments	186,245	15.2 %	255,948	27.6 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds in diversified industries	1,041,267	84.8 %	672,373	72.4 %	
	\$ 1,227,512	100.0 %	\$ 928,321	100.0%	

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC	REGION
------------	--------

(in 000s)	 2018			2017		
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity						
Investments:						
Europe	\$ 60,202	4.9 %	\$	44,530	4.8 %	
Asia	47,726	3.9 %		46,236	5.0 %	
Middle East	68,677	5.6 %		150,338	16.2 %	
South America	 9,640	0.8 %		14,844	1.6 %	
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments	186,245	15.2 %		255,948	27.6 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds diversified						
globally	 1,041,267	84.8 %		672,373	72.4 %	
	\$ 1,227,512	100.0 %	\$	928,321	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$123,541,000 (2017 - \$92,897,000)or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion	
as at December 31	

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

			20	18		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Q	uoted Price	(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	U	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	7,895	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 7,895
Direct Private Equity Investments		-	-		186,245	186,245
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		1,041,267	1,041,267
Total Investments	\$	7,895	\$ -	\$	1,227,512	\$ 1,235,407
			20	17		
		Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)	Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Foreign Exchange Contracts	\$	-	\$ (1)	\$	-	\$ (1)
BCI Money Market Funds		645	-		-	645
Direct Private Equity Investments		-	-		255,948	255,948
Unlisted Private Equity Investee						
Funds		-	-		672,373	672,373
Total Investments	\$	645	\$ (1)	\$	928,321	\$ 928,965

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018								
				Unlisted					
	Di	rect Private	Pi	rivate Equity					
		Equity		Investee					
(in 000s)	Ir	vestments		Funds		Total			
Balance, beginning of year	\$	255,948	\$	672,373	\$	928,321			
Total gains or (losses) recognized									
in profit or loss		(52,363)		178,479		126,116			
Purchases		81		273,396		273,477			
Sales		(17,421)		(82,981)		(100,402)			
Balance, end of year	\$	186,245	\$	1,041,267	\$	1,227,512			
Total unrealized gains or (losses)									
for the year included in profit or									
loss relating to financial assets									
and liabilities held at the									
reporting date	\$	(29,280)	\$	160,416	\$	131,136			

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017							
				Unlisted				
	Di	rect Private	Pri	ivate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	lr	vestments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of year	\$	217,016	\$	353,175	\$	570,191		
Total gains or (losses)								
recognized in profit or loss		34,848		77,929		112,777		
Purchases		4,084		310,957		315,041		
Sales		-		(69 <i>,</i> 688)		(69,688)		
Balance, end of year	\$	255,948	\$	672,373	\$	928,321		
Total unrealized gains or (losses)								
for the year included in profit or								
loss relating to financial assets								
and liabilities held at the								
reporting date	\$	34,848	\$	59,525	\$	94,373		

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 94,763	Market approach	EBITDA multiple	7.2x - 12.4x	9.8x	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 91,482	Net Asset Vaue	Net Asset Value	\$ 91,482	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 900,232	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 900,232	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

				2018		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 141,035	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 141,035	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 44,530	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 44,530	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 211,418	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 211,418	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 589,962	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 589,962	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 82,411	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 69,315 \$ 13,096	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(iii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	20	017
Favourable	\$ 122,751	\$	92,832
Unfavourable	\$ (122,751)	\$	(92 <i>,</i> 832)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$1,235,402,000 (2017 - \$928,960,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018							
				Carrying Amou	int Included in			
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Inves	stments in the			
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Fina	incial Position			
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	7,895			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	29,792,317	\$	1,041,267			

2014 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017							
	Number of Investee	t Included in nents in the cial Position						
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)			
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	645			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	18,316,597	\$	672,373			

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except nun</i>	nber of u	nits)		Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)		
	Note	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018	December 31,
Assets						
Investments		\$ 1,512,117	\$ 1,057,652	Revenue:		
Liabilities				Interest income Change in fair value of investments:	\$-	\$2
BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4	633 11	600 11	Net realized gain Net change in unrealized	26,693	9,057
. ,		644	611	appreciation	223,013	133,527
				Total revenue	249,706	142,586
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units Number of redeemable units		<u>\$ 1,511,473</u>	\$ 1,057,041	Expenses: BCI cost recoveries 4 Administrative fees	1,088 28	1,141 19
outstanding	5	959.420	804.916	Total operating expenses	1,116	1,160
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		<u>\$ 1,575</u>	<u>\$ 1,313</u>	Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units from operations excluding distributions	248,590	141,426
Unfunded committed capital	6			Distributions to holders of redeemable units: From net realized gains on investments	(25,093)	(8,371)
				Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	\$ 223,497	\$ 133,055

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to Holders of Rec	leemable Units		
	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017		
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,057,041	\$ 721,220		
Increase in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable units	223,497	133,055		
Redeemable unit transactions:				
Proceeds from units issued	279,289	235,158		
Reinvestment of distributions	25,093	8,371		
Amounts paid for units redeemed	(73,447)	(40,763)		
Net increase from redeemable unit				
transactions	230,935	202,766		
Balance, end of year	\$ 1,511,473	\$ 1,057,041		

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Operating activities:		
Increase in net assets attributable to holders		
of redeemable units	\$ 223,497	\$ 133,055
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	-	(2)
Net realized gain from investments	(26,693)	(9 <i>,</i> 057)
Net change in unrealized appreciation of		
investments	(223,013)	(133,527)
Non cash distributions	25,093	8,371
Proceeds from sale of investments	96,753	41,907
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(301,512)	(235,700)
BCI cost recoveries payable	33	557
Other accounts payable	-	(1)
Interest received		 2
	(205,842)	 (194,395)
Financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	279,289	235,158
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(73,447)	 (40,763)
	205,842	 194,395
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ 	\$

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)						
	201	.8		201	7	
	Fair Value		Cost	Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 1,512,112	\$	971,483	\$ 1,057,647	\$	740,031
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:						
Fund ST1	5		5	5		5
Total Investments	\$ 1,512,117	\$	971,488	\$ 1,057,652	\$	740,036

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2015 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			 2017	
			% of		% of
		Total	Total	 Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	430,184	28.5 %	\$ 336,289	31.8 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		1,079,161	71.4 %	712,910	67.4 %
BCI Money Market Funds		641	- %	1,393	0.1 %
Cash		2,126	0.1 %	 7,055	0.7 %
	\$	1,512,112	100.0 %	\$ 1,057,647	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

	 2018		2017			
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)	 Investments Investment- Related	% of Total	and	Investments Investment- Receivables	% of Total	
	Receivables	Net Assets	Related	i Neceivables	Net Assets	
Euro	\$ 297,506	19.7 %	\$	237,371	22.5 %	
United States Dollar	 1,173,945	77.7 %		782,231	74.0 %	
Net Exposure	\$ 1,471,451	97.4 %	\$	1,019,602	96.5 %	

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$14,715,000 CAD (2017 - \$10,196,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY		
(CAD 000s)	 2018	 2017
Euro	\$ 82,964	\$ 137,780
United States Dollar	 285,842	 484,200
	\$ 368,806	\$ 621,980

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$3,688,000 CAD (2017 - \$6,220,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

INDUSTRY SECTOR

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	2018	3	2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity					
Investments:					
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	\$ 71,645	4.7 %	\$ 71,209	6.8 %	
Software & Services	336,116	22.3 %	229,645	21.9 %	
Technology Hardware & Equipment	22,423	1.5 %	35,435	3.4 %	
Total Direct Private Equity					
Investments	430,184	28.5 %	336,289	32.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds in diversified industries	1,079,161	71.5 %	712,910	67.9 %	
	\$ 1,509,345	100.0 %	\$ 1,049,199	100.0 %	

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGI	ΟN
-----------------	----

(in 000s)	2018		2017			
		% of			% of	
	 Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity						
Investments:						
Europe	\$ 71,645	4.7 %	\$	71,209	6.8 %	
United States	 358,539	23.8 %		265,080	25.3 %	
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments	430,184	28.5 %		336,289	32.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds diversified						
globally	 1,079,161	71.5 %		712,910	67.9 %	
	\$ 1,509,345	100.0 %	\$	1,049,199	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$151,212,000 (2017 - \$105,765,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018							
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qi	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	U	nobservable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	2,126	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,126
BCI Money Market Funds		646		-		-		646
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		430,184		430,184
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		1,079,161		1,079,161
Total Investments	\$	2,772	\$	-	\$	1,509,345	\$	1,512,117
				20	17			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active	0	Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
Cash	\$	7,055	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,055
BCI Money Market Funds		1,398		-		-		1,398
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		336,289		336,289
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		712,910		712,910
Total Investments	\$	8,453	\$	-	\$	1,049,199	\$	1,057,652

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018						
				Unlisted			
	Di	rect Private	Pi	rivate Equity			
		Equity		Investee			
(in 000s)	lr	nvestments		Funds		Total	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	336,289	\$	712,910	\$	1,049,199	
Total gains or (losses) recognized							
in profit or loss		93,895		98,868		192,763	
Purchases		-		354,273		354,273	
Sales		-		(86,890)		(86,890)	
Balance, end of year	\$	430,184	\$	1,079,161	\$	1,509,345	
Total unrealized gains or (losses)							
for the year included in profit or							
loss relating to financial assets							
and liabilities held at the							
reporting date	\$	93,895	\$	91,428	\$	185,323	

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017							
			Unlisted					
	Di	rect Private	Pri	vate Equity				
		Equity		Investee				
(in 000s)	lr	vestments		Funds		Total		
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses)	\$	324,230	\$	395,205	\$	719,435		
recognized in profit or loss		19,747		112,241		131,988		
Purchases		-		254,354		254,354		
Sales		(7 <i>,</i> 688)		(48,890)		(56,578)		
Balance, end of period	\$	336,289	\$	712,910	\$	1,049,199		
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	19,695	\$	104,784	\$	124,479		

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

			20)18	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 430,184	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 358,539	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$1,079,161	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$1,079,161	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			20	17	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 71,209	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 71,209	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 265,080	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 265,080	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 712,910	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 712,910	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017
Favourable	\$ 150,934	\$ 104,920
Unfavourable	\$ (150,934)	\$ (104,920)

2015 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 2 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$1,512,112,000 (2017 - \$1,057,647,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018						
				Carrying Amou	nt Included in		
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of	Inves	tments in the		
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Fina	ncial Position		
Entity _	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	646		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	24,886,029	\$	1,079,161		

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

	December 31, 2017						
_				Carrying Amou	nt Included in		
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of		ments in the		
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finar	ncial Position		
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	1,398		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	15,548,050	\$	712,910		

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

	Note	D	ecember 31, 2018	D	ecember 31, 2017
Assets					
nvestments		\$	2,279,769	\$	1,595,357
Liabilities					
3CI cost recoveries payable	4		983		1,556
Other accounts payable			11		11
			994		1,567
Net assets attributable to holders of					
redeemable units		\$	2,278,775	\$	1,593,790
Number of redeemable units					
outstanding	5		4,635.416		3,699.173
Net assets attributable to holders of					
redeemable units per unit		\$	492	\$	431
Unfunded committed capital	6				

Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)

	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018			Year Ended cember 31, 2017
Revenue:		÷	10	ć	24
Interest income Change in fair value of investments:		\$	19	\$	34
Net realized gain			66,087		3,181
Net change in unrealized			225 225		217 074
appreciation			225,775		317,074
Total revenue			291,881		320,289
Expenses:					
BCI cost recoveries	4		682		4,604
Administrative fees			77		28
Pursuit costs			(1,744)		4,027
Withholding taxes			-		27
Total operating expenses			(985)		8,686
Increase in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units from					
operations excluding distributions			292,866		311,603
Distributions to holders of redeemable units:					
From net realized gains on investments			(54,111)		
Increase in net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable units		\$	238,755	\$	311,603

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to Holders of Re	deemable Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,593,790	\$ 321,629
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	238,755	311,603
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued	681,396	1,036,373
Reinvestment of distributions Amounts paid for units redeemed	54,111 (289,277)	- (75,815)
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions	446,230	960,558
Balance, end of year	\$ 2,278,775	\$ 1,593,790

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

	Year Ended cember 31, 2018	December 3		
Operating activities:				
Increase in net assets attributable to holders				
of redeemable units	\$ 238,755	\$	311,603	
Adjustments for:				
Interest income	(19)		(34)	
Withholding taxes	-		27	
Net realized gain from investments	(66 <i>,</i> 087)		(3,181)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				
investments	(225,775)		(317 <i>,</i> 074)	
Non cash distributions	54,111		-	
Proceeds from sale of investments	292,619		95 <i>,</i> 853	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(685 <i>,</i> 169)		(1,048,552)	
BCI cost recoveries	(573)		794	
Other accounts payable	-		(1)	
Interest received	19		34	
Withholding taxes paid	-		(27)	
	(392,119)		(960,558)	
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	681,396		1,036,373	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units	(289,277)		(75,815)	
	392,119		960,558	
-				
Cash, beginning and end of year	\$ -	\$	-	

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)				
	201	.8	2017	
	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 2,278,818	\$ 1,746,326	\$ 1,595,129	\$ 1,288,414
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio:				
Fund ST1	951	953	228	228
Total Investments	\$ 2,279,769	\$ 1,747,279	\$ 1,595,357	\$ 1,288,642

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2016 Private Placement Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity investments through corporations. The corporations hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			2017		
			% of			% of
		Total	Total		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	575,507	25.3 %	\$	744,039	46.6 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		1,703,214	74.7 %		851,052	53.4 %
Foreign Currency Contracts		-	- %		(21)	- %
BCI Money Market Funds		97	- %		59	- %
	\$	2,278,818	100.0 %	\$	1,595,129	100.0 %

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks. For purposes of describing the financial risks of the Fund, the composition of the net assets held by the underlying corporations and their investing activities have been considered.

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk (continued)

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows. The table includes foreign currency contracts.

		2018			2017			
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)		Investments Investment- Related	% of Total	and	Investments I Investment- I Receivables	% of Total		
Euro	ć	Receivables 731.431	Net Assets 32.1 %	ć	507,754	Net Assets 31.9 %		
United States Dollar	ڊ 	1,547,348	67.9 %	ڊ 	1,087,356	68.2 %		
Net Exposure	\$	2,278,779	100.1 %	\$	1,595,110	100.1 %		

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by 22,788,000 CAD (2017 - 15,951,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 – 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY					
(CAD 000s)	2018			2017	_
Euro	\$	398,810		\$ 522,712	-
United States Dollar		1,671,983		1,985,638	_
	\$	2,070,793		\$ 2,508,350	_

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$20,708,000 CAD (2017 - \$25,084,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR					
(in 000s)	2018		2017		
		% of		% of	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity					
Investments:					
Diversified Financials	\$ 311,516	13.7 %	\$ 273,172	17.1 %	
Capital Goods	210,104	9.2 %	287,708	18.0 %	
Transportation	53,887	2.4 %	183,159	11.5 %	
Total Direct Private Equity					
Investments	575,507	25.3 %	744,039	46.6 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee					
Funds in diversified industries	1,703,214	74.7 %	851,052	53.4 %	
	\$ 2,278,721	100.0 %	\$ 1,595,091	100.0 %	

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

(in 000s)	2018			2017			
			% of			% of	
		Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity							
Investments:							
Europe	\$	53 <i>,</i> 887	2.4 %	\$	40,240	2.5 %	
United States		-	- %		142,919	9.0 %	
Asia		210,104	9.2 %		287,708	18.0 %	
United Kingdom		311,516	13.7 %		273,172	17.1 %	
Total Direct Private Equity							
Investments		575,507	25.3 %		744,039	46.6 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds diversified							
		1 702 214	7470/		951 053	F2 4 0/	
globally		1,703,214	74.7 %		851,052	53.4 %	
	\$	2,278,721	100.0 %	\$	1,595,091	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately 227,977,000 (2017 - 5159,536,000) or 10.0% (2017 - 10.0%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion	
as at December 31	

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

	2018						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qi	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	U	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	1,048	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,048
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		575,507	575,507
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		1,703,214	1,703,214
Total Investments	\$	1,048	\$	-	\$	2,278,721	\$ 2,279,769
				203	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price		(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	287	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 287
Foreign Currency Contracts		-		(21)		-	(21)
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		744,039	744,039
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		851,052	851,052
Total Investments	\$	287	\$	(21)	\$	1,595,091	\$ 1,595,357

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

			2018 Unlisted		
Di		Pı			
lı	nvestments		Funds		Total
\$	744,039	\$	851,052	\$	1,595,091
	(100,785)		225,147		124,362
	-		730,105		730,105
	(67,747)		(103,090)		(170,837)
\$	575,507	\$	1,703,214	\$	2,278,721
Ś	(98, 382)	Ś	213 988	Ś	115,606
	<u> </u>	(100,785)	Equity Investments \$ 744,039 \$ (100,785) - (67,747) \$ 575,507 \$	Unlisted Direct Private Private Equity Equity Investee Investments Funds \$ 744,039 \$ 851,052 (100,785) 225,147 - 730,105 (67,747) (103,090) \$ 575,507 \$ 1,703,214	Unlisted Direct Private Private Equity Equity Investee Investments Funds \$ 744,039 \$ 851,052 (100,785) 225,147 - 730,105 (67,747) (103,090) \$ 575,507 \$ 1,703,214

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

				2017	
				Unlisted	
	Di	rect Private	Pri	vate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	Ir	vestments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses)	\$	216,165	\$	104,215	\$ 320,380
recognized in profit or loss		265,511		11,804	277,315
Purchases		262,363		823,096	1,085,459
Sales		-		(88,063)	(88,063)
Balance, end of period	\$	744,039	\$	851,052	\$ 1,595,091
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	265,511	\$	14,083	\$ 279,594

During 2018 and 2017, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	018	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 311,516	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount rate	13.5%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 263,991	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$263,991	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$1,569,602	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$1,569,602	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 133,612	Adjusted Net Asset Value	Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$133,612	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher)

			20	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 416,092	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 416,092	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 40,239	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 40,239	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 287,708	Adjusted NAV	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 62,554 \$ 225,154	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: -The net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower). -The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 767,178	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 767,178	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 83,874	Adjusted NAV	Net Asset Value Adjusted Net Asset Value	\$ 104,212 \$ (20,338)	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: -The net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower). -The fair value adjustment was lower (higher).

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Discount rate:

Represents the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows. For the discount rates used, BCI management assesses both the risk premium and the appropriate risk-free rate based on the economic environment in which the investee entity operates. The discount rate is adjusted for such matters as liquidity differences, credit and market factors. The estimated future cash flows are then discounted using the discount rate determined. Cash flows used in the discounted cash flow model are based on projected cash flows or earnings of the respective investee entity.

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

(iii) Fair Value Adjustment:

Represents total adjustments applied to the net asset value of direct private equity investments and investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgement, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

(iv) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	2017
Favourable	\$ 227,872	\$ 159,509
Unfavourable	\$ (227,872)	\$ (159,509)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 3 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$2,278,818,000 (2017 - \$1,595,129,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018				
_				Carrying Amou	unt Included in
	Number of	Тс	otal Net Assets of	Inves	stments in the
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Fina	incial Position
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	1,048
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	12	\$	21,087,156	\$	1,703,214

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017				
_	Number of Investee	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Financ	nents in the
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	287
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	9,071,423	\$	851,052

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates	
as at December 31	

The Fund also holds through intermediary holding corporations the following investments in which it has a controlling position or a position where it could otherwise exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures these investments at FVTPL. The tables below set out interests held by the Fund in these unconsolidated subsidiaries and associates:

December 31, 2018							
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/ Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights
Hayfin Capital Partners	European credit platform specializing in sourcing, structuring, and managing European private debt instruments.	Common shares	Subsidiary	U.K.	England	66.51%	66.51%
		December 31, 2017					
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Principal Place of Business	Country of Incorporation/ Registration	Ownership Interest	Voting Rights
Hayfin Capital Partners	European credit platform specializing in sourcing, structuring, and managing European private debt instruments.	Common shares	Subsidiary	U.K.	England	66.51%	66.51%
Pilot Air Freight LLC and Subsidiaries	Operates as a manager and/or coordinator of logistics transportation services.	Common shares	Associate	U.S.	U.S.	38.51%	38.51%

During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to subsidiaries or associates and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the subsidiaries and associates listed in the table above are not subject to any significant restrictions on their ability to transfer funds to the Fund.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except num</i>	ber of uni	its)		
	Note	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	
Assets Investments		\$ 1,162,369	\$ 197,385	
Liabilities BCI cost recoveries payable Other accounts payable	4	1,204 11 1,215	2,378 11 2,389	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		\$ 1,161,154	\$ 194,996	
Number of redeemable units outstanding	5	9,963.829	1,817.138	
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units per unit		\$ 117	\$ 107	
Unfunded committed capital	6			

Statement of Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (all amounts in thousands)

	Note	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Period Ended December 31, 2017
Revenue:			
Interest income		\$-	\$7
Net realized gain		4,875	-
Net change in unrealized			
appreciation		60,716	4,983
Total revenue		65,591	4,990
Expenses: BCI cost recoveries External management fees Administrative fees Pursuit costs Total operating expenses	4	4,954 - 571 <u>920</u> 6,445	13,289 46 166 2,281 15,782
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	S	\$ 59,146	\$ (10,792)

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributa (all amounts in thousands)	ble to H	lolders of Re	deemak	le Units
	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Period Ended December 31, 2017	
Balance, beginning of period	\$	194,996	\$	-
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units		59,146		(10,792)
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed Net increase from redeemable unit transactions		1,109,964 (202,952) 907,012		216,098 (10,310) 205,788
Balance, end of period	\$	1,161,154	\$	194,996

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

Operating activities:	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Period Ended December 31, 2017	
Increase (decrease) in net assets attributable				
to holders of redeemable units	\$	59,146	\$	(10,792)
Adjustments for:				
Interest income		-		(7)
Net realized gain from investments		(4 <i>,</i> 875)		-
Net change in unrealized appreciation of				
investments		(60,716)		(4 <i>,</i> 983)
Proceeds from sale of investments		210,529		23,091
Amounts paid for purchase of investments	(1	1,109,922)		(215,493)
BCI cost recoveries		(1,174)		2,378
Other accounts payable		-		11
Interest received		-		7
		(907,012)		(205,788)
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable units	:	1,109,964		216,098
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(202,952)		(10,310)
		907,012		205,788
Cash, beginning and end of period	\$		\$	

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31 (all amounts in thousands)				
	201	8	2017	
	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value	Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$ 1,162,364	\$ 1,096,665	\$ 197,380 \$	192,397
Money Market Investments:				
Units in BCI Pooled Investment				
Portfolio:				
Fund ST1	5	5	5	5
Total Investments	\$ 1,162,369	\$ 1,096,670	\$ 197,385 \$	192,402

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 7 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2017 Private Equity Fund.

The Fund holds its private equity and private debt investments through corporations and limited partnerships. The corporations and limited partnerships hold the following net assets:

(in 000s)	2018			2017		
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 639,063	55.0 %	\$	89,768	45.5 %	
Direct Private Debt Investments	-	- %		2,187	1.1 %	
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	523,229	45.0 %		107,601	54.5 %	
BCI Money Market Funds	73	- %		12	- %	
Net Investment-Related Payables	(1)	- %		(2,188)	(1.1)%	
	\$ 1,162,364	100.0 %	\$	197,380	100.0 %	

Credit Risk

The majority of the private debt investments are in closely held private companies where the Fund has a significant ownership percentage. Due to the private nature of the debt, it is not subject to rating by a rating agency. The Fund's debt investments are not subject to credit risk as any decrease in fair value would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements.

The Fund's liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Interest Rate Risk

The value of the combined debt and equity investments is calculated based on enterprise values of the private companies and the value is then allocated to the debt and equity investments. Any change in market value of the debt investments due to fluctuations in interest rates would result in an offsetting change in value of the related equity investment. Accordingly, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact of changes in interest rates would not be meaningful and has not been provided.

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Fund had no other assets or liabilities which change in value as a result of changes in interest rates.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

	 2018		2017			
CURRENCY (CAD 000s)	 Investments Investment-			nvestments nvestment-		
	Related	% of Total	Related	Receivables	% of Total	
	 Receivables	Net Assets			Net Assets	
Euro	\$ 682,108	58.7 %	\$	91,101	46.7 %	
United States Dollar	 480,228	41.4 %		108,455	55.6 %	
Net Exposure	\$ 1,162,336	100.1 %	\$	199,556	102.3 %	

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$11,623,000 CAD (2017 - \$1,996,000 CAD), representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets (2017 - 1.0%). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY			
(CAD 000s)	 2018	_	2017
Euro	\$ 585,118		\$ 488,904
United States Dollar	 1,343,364	_	1,651,469
	\$ 1,928,482	_	\$ 2,140,373

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$19,285,000 CAD (2017 - \$21,404,000 CAD). In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR

(in 000s)	2018	3	2017	,
		% of		% of
	Total	Total	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity and Debt				
Investments:				
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology &				
Life Sciences	\$ 131,539	11.3 %	\$ 89,768	45.0 %
Financials	40,301	3.5 %	-	- %
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	467,223	40.2 %	2,187	1.1 %
Total Direct Private Equity and Debt				
Investments	639,063	55.0 %	91,955	46.1 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee				
Funds in diversified industries	523,229	45.0 %	107,601	53.9 %
	\$ 1,162,292	100.0 %	\$ 199,556	100.0 %

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

(in 000s)	2018		2017			
		% of			% of	
	Total	Total		Total	Total	
Direct Private Equity and Debt						
Investments:						
Europe	\$ 598,762	51.5 %	\$	91,955	46.1 %	
Europe, United Kingdom,						
United States	40,301	3.5 %		-	- %	
Total Direct Private Equity and						
Debt Investments	639,063	55.0 %		91,955	46.1 %	
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds diversified						
globally	523,229	45.0 %		107,601	53.9 %	
	\$ 1,162,292	100.0 %	\$	199,556	100.0 %	

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$116,237,000 (2017 - \$19,739,000)or 10.0% (2017 - 10.1%) of net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

				20	18		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Q	uoted Price		(Significant		(Significant	
		in Active		Observable	U	nobservable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related Payables	\$	-	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$ (1)
BCI Money Market Funds		78		-		-	78
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		639,063	639,063
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		523,229	523,229
Total Investments	\$	78	\$	(1)	\$	1,162,292	\$ 1,162,369
				203	17		
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
	(Qu	oted Price	(Significant	(Significant	
		in Active	C	Observable	Un	observable	
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)	Total
Net Investment-Related Payables	\$	-	\$	(2,188)	\$	-	\$ (2,188)
bcIMC Money Market Funds		17		-		-	17
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		89,768	89,768
Direct Private Debt Investments		-		-		2,187	2,187
Unlisted Private Equity Investee							
Funds		-		-		107,601	107,601
Total Investments	\$	17	\$	(2,188)	\$	199,556	\$ 197,385

During 2018 there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

	2018							
						Unlisted		
	Diı	rect Private	Dir	ect Private	Pr	ivate Equity		
		Equity		Debt		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	vestments	lr	nvestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses) recognized	\$	89,768	\$	2,187	\$	107,601	\$	199,556
in profit or loss		32,736		133		24,472		57,341
Purchases		548,729		-		605,126		1,153,855
Sales		(32,170)		(2,320)		(213,970)		(248,460)
Balance, end of period	\$	639,063	\$	-	\$	523,229	\$	1,162,292
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the year included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the reporting date	\$	32,197	\$	-	\$	14,301	\$	46,498

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

	2017							
						Unlisted		
	Dir	ect Private	Dire	ect Private	Pri	vate Equity		
		Equity		Debt		Investee		
(in 000s)	In	/estments	In	vestments		Funds		Total
Balance, beginning of period Total gains or (losses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
recognized in profit or loss		2,730		(371)		3,515		5,874
Purchases		87,038		2,558		104,086		193,682
Sales		-		-		-		-
Balance, end of period	\$	89,768	\$	2,187	\$	107,601	\$	199,556
Total unrealized gains or (losses) for the period included in profit or loss relating to financial assets and liabilities held at the	ć	2 720	¢	(271)	ć	2 5 1 5	ć	5 074
reporting date	Ş	2,730	Ş	(371)	Ş	3,515	Ş	5,874

During 2018, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments, and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

	2018								
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input				
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 639,063	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 639,063	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).				
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 523,229	Net asset value	Net asset value	\$ 524,756	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).				

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

			2	017	
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 89,768	Market approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 89,768	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Direct Private Debt Investments	\$ 2,187	Market Approach	EV / EBITDA	\$ 2,187	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the EV / EBITDA multiples were higher (lower).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 107,601	Unadjusted Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$ 107,601	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(ii) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy

(i) Enterprise Value ("EV") and EBITDA multiples:

EV represent amounts that market participants would use when pricing the investments. EV may be based on arm's length financing rounds, or other limited market events. EBITDA multiples are selected from comparable public companies and transactions in private companies based on geographic location, industry, size, target markets, and other factors that management considers to be reasonable. The traded multiples for the comparable companies are determined by dividing the enterprise value of the company by its EBITDA and further discounted for considerations such as the lack of marketability and other differences between the comparable peer group and specific company.

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity and direct private debt investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018	 2017
Favourable	\$ 116,229	\$ 19,956
Unfavourable	\$ (116,229)	\$ (19,956)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

As at December 31, the Fund's investments are held primarily through 3 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$1,162,364,000 (2017 - \$197,380,000) is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

_	December 31, 2018						
	Number of	То	tal Net Assets of		tments in the		
Entity	Investee Funds		Investee Funds (in 000s)	Statement of Fina	incial Position (in 000s)		
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	78		
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	13	\$	12,042,266	\$	523,229		

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Involvement with Structured Entities (continued) as at December 31

_	December 31, 2017							
Entity	Number of Investee Funds	То	tal Net Assets of Investee Funds (in 000s)	Carrying Amoun Investr Statement of Financ	nents in the			
Investee money market funds administered by bcIMC	2	\$	1,132,807	\$	17			
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	10	\$	583,295	\$	107,601			

2017 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates	
as at December 31	

The Fund also holds through intermediary holding corporations the following investments in which it has a controlling position or a position where it could otherwise exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures these investments at FVTPL. The tables below set out interests held by the Fund in these unconsolidated subsidiaries and associates:

December 31, 2018							
					Country of		
				Principal Place of	Incorporation/	Ownership	Voting
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Business	Registration	Interest	Rights
Refresco Group N.V.	Industrial Bottling	Limited partnership interest	Associate	Europe, UK, US	The Netherlands	29.93	29.93

The Fund did not hold interests in any unconsolidated subsidiaries or associates as at December 31, 2017.

During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to subsidiaries or associates and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the subsidiaries and associates listed in the table above are not subject to any significant restrictions on their ability to transfer funds to the Fund.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Statement of Financial Position (all amounts in thousands <i>except numb</i>	ber of units	5)	Statement of Comprehensive Income (all amounts in thousands)		
	Note	December 31, 2018		Note	Period Ended December 31,
	-	(note 1)		Note	2018
Assets					(note 1)
Investments		\$ 934,686	Revenue:		(
	-		Change in fair value of investments:	7	
Liabilities			Net realized gain		85
BCI cost recoveries payable	4	3,416	Net change in unrealized		
Other accounts payable	_	11	appreciation		110,008
	_	3,427	Total revenue		110,093
Net assets attributable to holders of			Expenses:		
redeemable units	_	\$ 931,259	BCI cost recoveries	4	21,274
	=		Administrative fees		4
Number of redeemable units	5	2,970.748	Pursuit costs		1,374
outstanding			Total operating expenses		22,652
Net assets attributable to holders of			Increase in net assets attributable to		
redeemable units per unit		\$ 313	holders of redeemable units from		
	-		operations excluding distributions		87,441
Unfunded committed capital	6		Increase in net assets attributable to		
- ,			holders of redeemable units		\$ 87,441

[S] Gordon J. Fyfe

Gordon J. Fyfe Chief Executive Officer Chief Investment Officer

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attrib (all amounts in thousands)	utable to Holders of Redeemable Units
	Period Ended December 31, 2018 (note 1)
Balance, beginning of period	\$-
Increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units	87,441
Redeemable unit transactions: Proceeds from units issued Amounts paid for units redeemed	853,361 (9,543)
Net increase from redeemable unit transactions	843,818
Balance, end of period	\$ 931,259

Statement of Cash Flows

(all amounts in thousands)

Operating activities:		iod Ended ember 31, 2018 (note 1)	
Increase in net assets attributable to holders			
of redeemable units	\$	87,441	
Adjustments for:		()	
Net realized gain from investments		(85)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation			
from investments		(110,008)	
Proceeds from sale of investments		26,172	
Amounts paid for purchase of investments		(850,765)	
BCI cost recoveries		3,416	
Other accounts payable		11	
		(843,818)	
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from issue of redeemable units		853 <i>,</i> 361	
Payments on redemption of redeemable units		(9,543)	
		843,818	
	-		
Net increase (decrease) in cash		-	
Cash, beginning of period		-	
Cash, end of period	\$	-	

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Schedule of Investments as at December 31				
(all amounts in thousands)	_			
		201	.8	
		Fair Value		Cost
Private Equity Investments ¹ :	\$	934,681	\$	824,673
Money Market Investments: Units in BCI Pooled Investment Portfolio				
Fund ST1		5		5
Total Investments	\$	934,686	\$	824,678

¹ The private equity investments are held through private corporations.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion as at December 31

The investment objectives, eligible investments and general information on the financial risks related to the Private Placement Program are described in note 8 of the financial statements. The information contained in this Financial Risk Management Discussion pertains specifically to the 2018 Private Equity Fund.

(in 000s)	2018		
			% of
		Total	Total
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$	865,945	92.6 %
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds		67,698	7.3 %
BCI Money Market Funds		1,038	0.1 %
	\$	934,681	100.0 %

Credit Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are held in securities that are not subject to significant credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

The Fund's financial assets include unlisted equity and debt investments, which are generally illiquid. In addition, the Fund holds investments in private equity investee funds. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate some of its investments in these instruments in due time to meet its obligations when they become due. However, the Chief Investment Officer may obtain funding from unitholders of the Fund through additional unit issuances to meet the Fund's ongoing liquidity requirements. The Fund's remaining non-derivative liabilities are due within three months of the year-end of the Fund.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Interest Rate Risk

Substantially all of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing, accordingly, the Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuations in the prevailing market interest rates.

Currency Risk

At the reporting date, the carrying value of the Fund's net financial assets and financial liabilities held in individual foreign currencies expressed in Canadian dollars and as a percentage of its net assets were as follows.

	2018				
CURRENCY	Net Investments				
(Cdn 000s)	and Investment-				
		% of Total			
	Receivables Net Asset				
Australian Dollar	\$	(1,115)	(0.1)%		
Euro		88,770	9.5 %		
United States Dollar	835,857 89.8 %				
Net Exposure	\$	923,512	99.2 %		

The table above identifies currency exposure based on the currency in which the Fund's investments are denominated. In addition to the currency exposures set out above, the Fund may have additional indirect exposure to currency risk through its investments in underlying direct private equity, direct private debt and unlisted private equity investee funds. Such exposure may include currencies not listed in the table above as these investments may be operating in jurisdictions that utilize other currencies. Refer to the Geographic Region breakdown provided under Other Price Risk for further information on the jurisdictions in which the investments are located.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Currency Risk (continued)

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, net assets would have decreased/ increased, respectively, by \$9,235,000 Cdn, representing 1.0% of the Fund's net assets. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from this sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

As at December 31, the Fund had the following additional exposure to currency risk through its future unfunded commitments:

CURRENCY	
(Cdn 000s)	 2018
Australian Dollar	\$ 58,088
Euro	763,369
United States Dollar	 1,699,840
	\$ 2,521,297

As at December 31, if the Canadian dollar had strengthened/weakened by 1 percent in relation to all other currencies, holding all other variables constant, future unfunded commitments would have decreased/increased, respectively, by \$25,213,000 Cdn. In practice, the actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Total unfunded committed capital related to the Fund is described in note 6 of the financial statements.

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk

The investments are held directly, in limited partnerships and in fund of fund investment portfolios and include shares, bonds, and other securities of investees. Investee companies range from start-up companies to mature companies. Other price risk is moderated through diversification across various industry sectors, geographic regions and the maturity of the underlying investees. The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following industries:

INDUSTRY SECTOR (in 000s)	2018	
		% of
	Total	Total
Direct Private Equity		
Investments:		
Commercial & Professional Services	\$ 90,695	9.7 %
Software & Services	464,074	49.7 %
Technology hardware and		
equipment	165,605	17.7 %
Transportation	45,571	15.6 %
Total Direct Private Equity		
Investments	865,945	92.7 %
Total Unlisted Private Equity Investee		
Funds in diversified industries	67,698	7.3 %
	\$ 933,643	100.0 %

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Financial Risk Management Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Other Price Risk (continued)

The Fund's direct private equity investments, direct private debt investments and unlisted private equity investee funds are concentrated in the following geographic regions:

GEOGRAPHIC REGION						
(in 000s)	2018					
			% of			
		Total	Total			
Direct Private Equity						
Investments:						
Asia	\$	25,960	2.8 %			
North America		629,679	67.4 %			
Western Europe		210,306	22.5 %			
Total Direct Private Equity						
Investments		865,945	92.7 %			
Total Unlisted Private Equity						
Investee Funds diversified						
globally		67,698	7.3 %			
	\$	933,643	100.0 %			

The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to specific investee developments, rather than from changes in the general level of market prices. Because of these factors, sensitivity analysis that would measure the impact from changes in the general level of market prices has not been provided as BCI does not believe this information would be meaningful.

As at December 31, 2018, had the fair value of the investments increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to redeemable units would have increased or decreased, respectively by approximately \$93,469,000 or 10.0% of net assets attributable to redeemable units.

Actual trading results may differ from the above sensitivity analysis and the difference could be material.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy

As described in note 8 of the financial statements, a three-tier hierarchy is used as a framework for disclosing fair value based on inputs used to value the Fund's financial instruments.

The tables below analyze financial instruments measured at fair value at the reporting date by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized. The amounts are based on the values recognized in the Statement of Financial Position. All fair value measurements below are recurring.

		2018						
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
	(Qı	uoted Price		(Significant	(Significant		
		in Active		Observable	Un	observable		
(in 000s)		Market)		Inputs)		Inputs)		Total
BCI Money Market Funds	\$	1,043	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,043
Direct Private Equity Investments		-		-		865,945		865,945
Unlisted Private Equity Investee								
Funds		-		-		67,698	-	67,698
Total Investments	\$	1,043	\$	-	\$	933,643	\$	934,686

During 2018 there were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The carrying amount of the Fund's net assets attributable to redeemable units also approximates fair value as they are measured at redemption amount and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

				2018	
				Unlisted	
	Di	rect Private	Pri	vate Equity	
		Equity		Investee	
(in 000s)	lr	vestments		Funds	Total
Balance, beginning of period	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total gains or (losses) recognized					
in profit or loss		120,217		(9,948)	110,269
Purchases		745,728		88,695	834,423
Sales		-		(11,049)	(11,049)
Balance, end of period	\$	865,945	\$	67,698	\$ 933,643
Total unrealized gains or (losses)					
for the year included in profit or					
loss relating to financial assets					
and liabilities held at the					
reporting date	\$	120,217	\$	(8,644)	\$ 111,573

During 2018, there were no significant transfers into or out of Level 3.

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at year-end in measuring the fair value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as at December 31:

				2018		
	Fair Value (in 000s)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 839,985	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$839,985	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of direct private equity investments was higher (lower).
Direct Private Equity Investments	\$ 25,960	Discounted Cash Flow	Discount rate	9.63%	9.63%	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the discount rate was lower (higher).
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Funds	\$ 56,546	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value	\$56,546	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower).

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

				2018		
	Fair Value (in 000s	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Amount / Range	Weighted Average	Sensitivity to Change in Significant Unobservable Input
Unlisted Private Equity Investee Fund	\$ 11,152	Adjusted net asset value	Adjusted net asset value	\$11,152	N/A	The estimated fair value would increase (decrease) if: - The fair value of the unlisted private equity investee funds was higher (lower) - The fair value adjustment was lower (higher)

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Significant Unobservable Inputs Used in Measuring Fair Value (continued)

Significant unobservable inputs are developed as follows:

(i) Net Asset Value:

Represents the net asset value of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management values these funds primarily based on the latest available financial information provided by their general partners.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are subject to redemption restrictions and accordingly the Fund is unable to dispose of the investee until the maturity or wind up and liquidation of the respective investee. In such cases, it is the Funds' policy to categorize the investee as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(ii) Discount rate:

Represents the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows. For the discount rates used, BCI management assesses both the risk premium and the appropriate risk-free rate based on the economic environment in which the investee entity operates. The discount rate is adjusted for such matters as liquidity differences, credit and market factors. The estimated future cash flows are then discounted using the discount rate determined. Cash flows used in the discounted cash flow model are based on projected cash flows or earnings of the respective investee entity.

(iii) Adjusted Net Asset Value:

Represents the total adjustments applied to the net asset value of the unlisted private equity investee funds. BCI management determines these adjustments based on judgment, on an investee by investee basis, through review of information received from underlying investees and other sources.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Fair Value Measurement Discussion (continued) as at December 31

Effects of Unobservable Inputs on Fair Value Measurement

For certain direct private equity investments, BCI management engages third party independent valuators to estimate the fair market value. The valuators produce comprehensive reports for each applicable investment. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for the key unobservable inputs.

The unlisted private equity investee funds are valued based on information received from external managers. The fair value of these investments fluctuates in response to changes in specific assumptions for that particular investee as determined by the external manager.

Although the Fund believes that its estimates of fair value in Level 3 are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value and net assets attributable to the holders of redeemable units.

The following table shows how the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable units would change if the valuations of direct private equity investments and unlisted private equity investee funds were calculated by adjusting the respective underlying investee fund's net assets by 10%.

(in 000s)	2018
Favourable	\$ 93,364
Unfavourable	\$ (93,364)

Involvement with Structured Entities as at December 31

The Fund's investments are held primarily through 3 intermediary holding corporations which constitute structured entities. Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or other similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. These structured entities have been set up by BCI to manage legal, tax and other risks that may arise in the course of administering the underlying investments. The carrying amount of these entities of approximately \$934,681,000 is included within Investments in the Statement of Financial Position.

In addition, the Fund holds interests in other structured entities, both directly and indirectly (i.e. through the intermediary holding corporations). The other structured entities are comprised of directly held investee money market funds organized as unit trusts and indirectly held investee funds organized as limited partnerships. All of these investee funds have been constituted to manage assets on behalf of third party investors and are financed through the issuance of units to investors or capital contributions made by the investors. Accordingly, the Fund's interest in these entities is reflected through the holding of trust units, partnership units or a partnership interest. The tables below set out the direct and indirect interests held by the Fund in these other structured entities:

	December 31, 2018					
				Carrying Amoun	t Included in	
	Number of	To	otal Net Assets of	Investr	nents in the	
	Investee		Investee Funds	Statement of Finan	cial Position	
Entity	Funds		(in 000s)		(in 000s)	
Investee money market funds administered by BCI	2	\$	2,521,901	\$	1,043	
Unlisted private equity investee funds administered by third party managers	11	\$	543,769	\$	67,698	

The carrying amount of the investments held in these underlying funds represents the Fund's maximum exposure to loss. During 2018 and 2017, the Fund did not provide financial support to these structured entities and has no intention of providing financial or other support.

2018 PRIVATE EQUITY FUND

Involvement with Subsidiaries and Associates	
as at December 31	

The Fund also holds through intermediary holding corporations the following investments in which it has a controlling position or a position where it could otherwise exert significant influence on the operations of the investee. The Fund measures these investments at FVTPL. The tables below set out interests held by the Fund in these unconsolidated subsidiaries and associates:

		December 31,	2018				
					Country of		
				Principal Place of	, Incorporation/	Ownership	Voting
Entity	Nature and Purpose of Entity	Interests Held	Relationship	Business	Registration	Interest	Rights
Verifone Systems Inc.	Financial Services	Common shares	Associate	U.S.	U.S.	22.54%	22.54%

During 2018, the Fund did not provide financial support to subsidiaries or associates and has no intention of providing financial or other support. Furthermore, the subsidiaries and associates listed in the table above are not subject to any significant restrictions on their ability to transfer funds to the Fund.

1. The Portfolios

British Columbia Investment Management Corporation ("BCI") was established under the *Public Sector Pension Plans Act* as a trust company authorized to carry on trust business and investment management services. The address of BCI's registered office is at 750 Pandora Avenue, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. These financial statements have been prepared by BCI and are the responsibility of BCI management.

Under the *Public Sector Pension Plans Act* and the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99, BCI may establish and operate pooled investment portfolios ".... in which money from trust funds, special funds or other funds, other public money and the money of government bodies and designated institutions may be combined in common for the purpose of investment by means of investment units of participation in a pooled investment portfolio." In addition, pooled investment portfolios (the "Funds") previously established under the *Financial Administration Act* and the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 84/86, were continued under the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99, to be held in trust by BCI and invested by the Chief Investment Officer of BCI.

Pooled Investment Portfolios	Dates Established	Pooled Investment Portfolios	Dates Established
Private Placement Fund 1996	March 20, 1996	2007 Private Placement Fund	January 11, 2007
Private Placement Fund 1997	March 12, 1997	2008 Private Placement Fund	January 9, 2008
Private Placement Fund 1998	March 12, 1998	2009 Private Placement Fund	January 13, 2009
Private Placement Fund 1999	March 17, 1999	2010 Private Placement Fund	January 29, 2010
Private Placement Fund 1999A	March 17, 1999	2011 Private Placement Fund	February 11, 2011
2000 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004	2012 Private Placement Fund	March 1, 2012
2001 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004	2013 Private Placement Fund	March 4, 2013
2002 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004	2014 Private Placement Fund	February 14, 2014
2003 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004	2015 Private Placement Fund	February 5, 2015
2004 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2004	2016 Private Placement Fund	January 11, 2016
2005 Private Placement Fund	January 1, 2005	2017 Private Equity Fund	February 9, 2017
2006 Private Placement Fund	January 27, 2006	2018 Private Equity Fund*	February 5, 2018

The Funds were established on the following dates:

*As this Fund was established in 2018, no comparative figures have been presented in the respective financial statements.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Funds have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The financial statements were authorized for issue by the Chief Executive Officer / Chief Investment Officer on July 4, 2019.

(b) Accounting for investments

The Funds qualify as investment entities as they meet the following definition of an investment entity outlined in IFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements (IFRS 10):

- Obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing those investor(s) with investment management services.
- Commits to its investor(s) that its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both.
- Measures and evaluates the performance of substantially all of its investments on a fair value basis.

No significant judgments or assumptions were made in determining that the Funds meet the definition of an investment entity as defined in IFRS 10.

(c) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for investments and derivative financial instruments, which are measured at fair value.

(d) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars which is the Funds' functional currency.

(e) Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. In determining the fair value of some of its investments, BCI reviews and assesses external managers' estimates and assumptions regarding investment industry performance and prospects, as well as general business and economic conditions that prevail or are expected to prevail. By nature, these asset valuations are subjective and do not necessarily result in precise determinations. Financial results as determined by actual events could differ from those estimates and assumptions, and the difference could be material.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future period affected. Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next fiscal year is included in note 8. This information relates to the determination of fair value of investments with significant unobservable inputs.

3. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

(a) Financial instruments

(i) Recognition and measurement

Financial instruments are required to be classified into one of the following categories: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"). All financial instruments are measured at fair value on initial recognition. Measurement in subsequent periods depends on the classification of the financial instrument. Transaction costs are included in the initial carrying amount of financial instruments except for financial instruments classified as FVTPL in which case transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized initially on the trade date, which is the date on which the Funds become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Funds derecognize a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position only when the Funds have a legal right to offset the amounts and intend either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and sell financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Funds may irrevocably elect to measure financial assets that otherwise meet the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL when doing so results in more relevant information.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, unless the Funds change their business models for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

The Funds have not classified any of its financial assets as FVOCI.

A financial liability is generally measured at amortized cost, with exceptions that may allow for classification as FVTPL. These exceptions include financial liabilities that are mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss, such as derivative financial liabilities. On initial recognition, the Funds irrevocably designate a financial liability as measured at FVTPL when doing so results in more relevant information.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(a) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Fair value through profit and loss

Financial instruments classified as FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value at each reporting period with changes in fair value recognized in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. The Funds' investments and redeemable units are classified as FVTPL.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and marketable securities) are based on quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The Funds' policy is to recognize transfers into and out of the fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances giving rise to the transfer.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market, including non-publicly traded derivative financial instruments, is determined using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include the use of comparable recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and others commonly used by market participants and which make the maximum use of observable inputs. Should the value of the financial asset or liability, in the opinion of BCI, be inaccurate, unreliable or not readily available, the fair value is estimated on the basis of the most recently reported information of a similar financial asset or liability.

(iii) Amortized cost

Financial assets and liabilities classified as amortized cost are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent measurement is at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses. The Funds' classify cash, accounts receivable, receivable from sale of investments, receivable from issue of units, dividend receivable, interest receivable, other receivables, accounts payable, other accounts payable, payable for purchase of investments, payable for redemption of units, external management fees payable, interest payable and BCI cost recoveries payable, as amortized cost.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or liability and of allocating interest income or expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial asset or liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

(b) Redeemable units

The Funds classify financial instruments issued as financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual terms of the instruments. In accordance with the *Pooled Investment Portfolios Regulation*, B.C. Reg. 447/99 (section 10), each Fund is required to distribute, to unitholders of the respective Fund's redeemable units, the taxable income and taxable capital gains of the Fund at least annually. Accordingly, such units are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL and measured at redemption amount. Distributions to holders of redeemable units are recognized in comprehensive income when they are authorized and no longer at the discretion of BCI.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(c) Issue and redemption of units

Participation in each Fund is expressed in units. The initial value of a unit on inception is \$1 million. For each subsequent unit issuance and redemption, the unit value is determined by dividing the fair value of the net assets of the portfolio by the total number of units outstanding. Where one Fund invests in another Fund, the unit issuances and redemptions are transacted on the same basis as client transactions. All unit transactions are recorded on a trade date basis.

(d) Foreign exchange

The financial statements are denominated in Canadian dollars. Foreign denominated investments and other foreign denominated assets and liabilities are translated into Canadian dollars using the exchange rates prevailing on each valuation date. Purchases and sales of investments, as well as income and expense transactions denominated in foreign currencies, are translated using exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency gains and losses are recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

(e) Revenue recognition

Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized on the date that the right to receive payment is established, which for quoted equity securities is usually the ex-dividend date. Portfolio transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains and losses arising from the sale of investments are determined using the average cost basis of the respective investments. Pursuit costs are charged to net income of the respective Funds in the period incurred.

(f) Income taxes

The Funds qualify as inter-vivos trusts under section 108(1) of the *Income Tax Act (Canada)*. All of a Fund's net income for tax purposes and net capital gains realized in any period are required to be distributed to unitholders such that no income tax is payable by the Fund. As a result, the Funds do not record income taxes. Income taxes associated with any of the Funds' underlying investments are accounted for in determining the fair value of the respective investments.

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Change in accounting policy

The Funds have adopted IFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9") with a date of initial application of January 1, 2018. The requirements of IFRS 9 represent a significant change from IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement ("IAS 39"). IFRS 9 specifies the accounting for financial instruments, including: classification and measurement, impairment, and hedge accounting. The adoption of IFRS 9 has been applied retrospectively. The nature and effects of the key changes to the Funds' accounting policies are summarized below.

(i) Classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities:

IFRS 9 contains three principal classification categories for financial assets: measured at amortized cost, FVOCI and FVTPL. The classification of financial assets under IFRS 9 is generally based on the business model in which a financial asset is managed and its contractual cash flow characteristics. The Funds may also, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at FVTPL when doing so results in more relevant information. IFRS 9 eliminates the previous IAS 39 categories of held to maturity, loans and receivables and available-for-sale.

A financial liability is generally measured at amortized cost, with exceptions that may allow for classification as FVTPL. These exceptions include financial liabilities that are mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss, such as derivatives liabilities. The Funds may also, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial liability as measured at FVTPL when doing so results in more relevant information.

The adoption of IFRS 9 did not result in any measurement or classification differences in the Funds' financial assets and liabilities as at the transition date. The following table shows the original classification and measurement categories under IAS 39 and the new classification and measurement categories under IFRS 9 for each class of the Funds' financial assets and financial liabilities as at January 1, 2018.

	Original Classification under IAS 39	New Classification under IFRS 9	
Financial assets			
Investments	FVTPL	FVTPL	
Financial liabilities			
BCI cost recoveries payable	Other financial liabilities	Amortized cost	
Other accounts payable	Other financial liabilities	Amortized cost	
Redeemable units	FVTPL	FVTPL	

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

- (g) Change in accounting policy (continued)
 - (ii) Impairment of financial assets:

IFRS 9 replaces the 'incurred loss' model in IAS 39 with an 'expected credit loss' model. As the Funds measure their financial assets at FVTPL and hold only short-term financial assets at amortized cost, the impairment requirements under the new standard do not impact these financial statements.

(iii) Hedge accounting:

As permitted by IFRS 9, an election is available to continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements of IAS 39. However, the Funds have not applied hedge accounting under either standard. Therefore, the hedge accounting requirements under the new standard do not impact these financial statements.

(h) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations as listed below are not yet effective for the period ended December 31, 2018 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. None of these will have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Funds.

Effective on January 1, 2019:

- IFRS 16 Leases
- IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Tax Treatments
- Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments to IFRS 9)
- Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments to IAS 28)
- Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments to IAS 19)
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle various standards

Effective on January 1, 2020:

• Amendments to References to Conceptual Framework in IFRS Standards

Effective on January 1, 2021:

IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

4. Related party transactions

Third party costs that are attributable to a specific Fund are charged to that Fund. Other costs initially borne by BCI are recovered from the various Funds on a cost recovery basis. BCI cost recoveries and corresponding payable are disclosed in each Fund's Statement of Comprehensive Income and Statement of Financial Position, respectively.

The 2016 Private Placement Fund has limited partnership investments in Hayfin Sapphire LP and Hayfin Special Opportunities Fund II, which are managed by Hayfin Capital Holdings Limited as the general partner. The Fund has a 66.51% ownership interest in Hayfin Capital Holdings Limited.

5. Redeemable units

The Funds are authorized to issue an unlimited number of units. Units issued and outstanding represent the capital of each Fund. The Funds are not subject to any internally or externally imposed restrictions on their capital. BCI manages the capital of each Fund in accordance with the respective Fund's investment objectives, including managing the redeemable units to ensure a stable base to maximize returns to all investors, and managing liquidity in order to meet redemptions. The following is a summary of the changes in redeemable units outstanding during the year ended:

	PRIVATE PLACE FUND 1990				PRIVATE PLACEI FUND 1998	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Outstanding, beginning of period	0.019	0.015	1.196	1.730	0.130	0.163
Issued for cash	0.008	0.004	0.030	0.032	0.003	0.003
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	-	-	0.265	0.323	-	0.031
Consolidation of units	-	-	(0.265)	(0.323)	-	(0.031)
Redeemed	(0.012)	-	(0.465)	(0.566)		(0.036)
Outstanding, end of period	0.015	0.019	0.761	1.196	0.133	0.130

	PRIVATE PLACE FUND 1999		PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND 1999A				2000 PRIVAT PLACEMENT FU		
-	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017			
Outstanding, beginning of period	6.972	9.841	0.899	0.870	2.598	3.027			
Issued for cash	0.137	0.078	0.046	0.029	0.059	0.040			
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	1.086	1.364	-	-	0.598	0.334			
Consolidation of units	(1.086)	(1.364)	-	-	(0.598)	(0.334)			
Redeemed	(2.938)	(2.947)	(0.137)		(0.893)	(0.469)			
Outstanding, end of period	4.171	6.972	0.808	0.899	1.764	2.598			

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	2001 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND			2002 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		TE UND
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Outstanding, beginning of period	0.843	1.498	6.212	10.274	17.230	20.204
Issued for cash	0.017	0.019	0.038	0.039	0.100	0.109
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	0.515	0.527	1.297	2.236	0.450	1.956
Consolidation of units	(0.515)	(0.527)	(1.297)	(2.236)	(0.450)	(1.956)
Redeemed	(0.708)	(0.674)	(2.650)	(4.101)	(0.857)	(3.083)
Outstanding, end of period	0.152	0.843	3.600	6.212	16.473	17.230

	2004 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2005 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		2006 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		
_	2018	2017	-	2018	2017	2018	2017
Outstanding, beginning of period	14.741	29.213		50.167	159.455	64.510	132.458
Issued for cash	0.263	0.257		0.332	0.821	0.168	0.436
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	0.523	2.793		12.656	72.950	9.674	39.809
Consolidation of units	(0.523)	(2.793)		(12.656)	(72.950)	(9.674)	(39.809)
Redeemed	(11.462)	(14.729)	-	(20.092)	(110.109)	(18.360)	(68.384)
Outstanding, end of period	3.542	14.741	-	30.407	50.167	46.318	64.510

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	2007 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND			2008 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND		TE FUND
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Outstanding, beginning of period	183.642	327.634	147.890	199.911	393.878	879.587
Issued for cash	0.564	0.897	0.585	0.728	0.981	11.197
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	41.626	74.291	32.469	35.986	44.834	239.220
Consolidation of units	(41.626)	(74.291)	(32.469)	(35.986)	(44.834)	(239.220)
Redeemed	(77.044)	(144.889)	(49.152)	(52.749)	(103.737)	(496.906)
Outstanding, end of period	107.162	183.642	99.323	147.890	291.122	393.878

		10 PRIVATE 2011 PRIVATE EMENT FUND PLACEMENT FUND			2012 PLACE			
	2018	2017		2018	2017	_	2018	2017
Outstanding, beginning of period	284.836	507.113		410.672	671.332		2,670.569	3,107.155
Issued for cash	2.973	11.172		7.979	23.326		89.181	449.601
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	24.463	87.286		59.533	93.115		431.878	321.521
Consolidation of units	(24.463)	(87.286)		(59.533)	(93.115)		(431.878)	(321.521)
Redeemed	(53.230)	(233.449)		(142.245)	(283.986)	_	(1,099.929)	(886.187)
Outstanding, end of period	234.579	284.836	:	276.406	410.672	_	1,659.821	2,670.569

5. Redeemable units (continued)

	2013 PRIV PLACEMENT				2015 PRIVA PLACEMENT		
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	
Outstanding, beginning of period	355.050	353.346	17.361	12.142	804.916	627.129	
Issued for cash	27.820	89.295	4.802	5.939	209.912	214.306	
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	47.320	33.085	0.227	-	15.902	7.598	
Consolidation of units	(47.320)	(33.085)	(0.227)	-	(15.902)	(7.598)	
Redeemed	(105.625)	(87.591)	(1.285)	(0.720)	(55.408)	(36.519)	
Outstanding, end of period	277.245	355.050	20.878	17.361	959.420	804.916	

						2016 PRIVATE PLACEMENT FUND				
	2018	2017		2018	2017	_	2018	2017		
							(note 1)			
Outstanding, beginning of period	3,699.173	952.729		1,817.138	-		-	-		
Issued for cash	1,595.890	2,965.064		10,005.362	1,831.575		3,004.587	-		
Issued on reinvestment of distributions	110.645	-		-	-		-	-		
Consolidation of units	(110.645)	-		-	-		-	-		
Redeemed	(659.647)	(218.620)		(1,858.671)	(14.437)		(33.839)			
Outstanding, end of period	4,635.416	3,699.173		9,963.829	1,817.138		2,970.748			

6. Unfunded committed capital

Unfunded capital commitments represent total commitments minus net contributions outstanding as of the reporting date. Net contributions equals contributions less any recallable capital distributions. Recallable capital are distributions or previously contributed capital that has been returned, that may be recalled at some future date. Thus, due to changes in recallable capital, unfunded commitments may change at different reporting dates.

Furthermore, commitments to unlisted private equity investee funds and direct private equity investments are typically made in US dollars or Euro, but reported in Canadian dollars. Unfunded commitments are translated at the spot rate and net contributions are translated at historical exchange rates. Therefore, due to foreign exchange movements, unfunded commitments will vary on the reporting date.

The amounts in the table represent the contractual undiscounted cash commitments that can be called on demand.

Pooled Investment Portfolios	Unfunded con	Unfunded committed capital				
(in \$000s)	As of December 31, 2018	As of December 31, 2017				
Private Placement Fund 1996	450	414				
Private Placement Fund 1997	15,646	14,353				
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	-				
Private Placement Fund 1999	3,348	3,072				
Private Placement Fund 1999A	137	125				
2000 Private Placement Fund	5,108	5,105				
2001 Private Placement Fund	444	1,440				
2002 Private Placement Fund	6,823	3,493				
2003 Private Placement Fund	24,637	30,017				
2004 Private Placement Fund	9,980	9,064				
2005 Private Placement Fund	22,006	27,145				
2006 Private Placement Fund	9,475	23,575				
2007 Private Placement Fund	45,694	64,767				
2008 Private Placement Fund	71,532	79,953				
2009 Private Placement Fund	26,746	29,245				
2010 Private Placement Fund	41,366	51,377				
2011 Private Placement Fund	56,989	76,743				
2012 Private Placement Fund	114,620	158,598				
2013 Private Placement Fund	139,434	222,866				
2014 Private Placement Fund	260,885	463,570				
2015 Private Placement Fund	413,889	673,424				
2016 Private Placement Fund	2,070,793	2,508,350				
2017 Private Equity Fund	1,928,482	2,140,373				
2018 Private Equity Fund	2,795,141	-				

7. Financial risk management

(a) Risk management framework

Private Placement Vintage Funds

The Private Placement Vintage Funds invest in privately negotiated transactions involving private, and on occasion, public companies. Investments consist primarily of debt, equity or hybrid securities of investee companies. BCI typically invests in private placements through limited partnerships managed by external fund managers. On occasion, BCI invests directly in companies alongside investments made by its external managers (known as co-investments) or independently. The partnerships invest in domestic and international companies at various stages of development, and are related to early-stage or late-stage venture capital, buy-outs, strategic opportunities, or senior or subordinated debt financing. The investment objectives of the Private Placement Vintage Funds are to provide a higher rate of return than the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) All Country World Net Index plus 200 basis points on fund investments, a nominal rate of return on direct/co-investments of at least 8.5%, a nominal rate of return on mezzanine debt financing of at least 6.8%, and a nominal rate of return on strategic opportunities of at least 7.7%. The Private Placement Program has the following long-term diversification targets based on geographic region and investment purpose (venture capital, growth expansion, buyouts, strategic opportunities and other).

Geographic Targets	Range
Canada	5% to 20%
United States	40% to 70%
Europe	10% to 35%
Asia	10% to 30%
Emerging Markets	10% to 15%

Investment Purpose Targets	Range
Venture Capital/Growth Expansion	5% to 20%
Buyouts	55% to 90%
Strategic Opportunities	0% to 30%
Other	0% to 20%

The geographic ranges relate to the investment focus rather than the locations of the fund managers. The composition of the investments within individual Private Placement Vintage Funds may deviate significantly from these targets, so unitholders may need to invest in successive vintage years to achieve the above long-term diversification targets.

The Private Placement Vintage Funds may hold the following securities:

- privately negotiated investment securities, including, but not limited to, trust units, partnership interests, shares, debt instruments, convertible securities, rights, warrants, and units in externally managed pooled investment portfolios,
- publicly traded common stock or fixed income securities,
- derivative instruments, for the purposes of synthetic indexing, risk control, lowering transaction costs, and/or liquidity management, with Chief Investment Officer (CIO) approval,
- units of BCI's Pooled Investment Portfolio Funds ST1, ST2 and ST3 (money market funds) and/or Currency Hedging Funds, and
- units in BCI's Floating Rate Funds.

The following restriction applies to the Private Placement Vintage Funds' investing activities:

• Direct investments in one particular company may not exceed 30 percent of the Private Placement Program's allocation to direct investments (calculated based on commitment values).

7. Financial risk management (continued)

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation or commitment that it has entered into with the Funds, resulting in a financial loss to the Funds. It arises principally from debt securities held, and also from derivative financial assets, cash and cash equivalents, and other receivables due to the Funds. The carrying value of these financial instruments as recorded in the Statements of Financial Position reflects the Funds' maximum exposure to credit risk.

To avoid undue credit risk, the Funds have established specific investment criteria, such as minimum credit ratings for investees and counterparties. Counterparty risk represents the credit risk from current and potential future exposure related to transactions involving derivative contracts and securities lending. In order to minimize counterparty risk, counterparties are required to provide adequate collateral and meet minimum credit rating requirements. BCI management frequently monitors the credit rating of its counterparties as determined by recognized credit rating agencies.

The Funds' activities may also give rise to settlement risk. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities, or other assets prior to the settlement of the transaction as contractually agreed. All investment transactions are settled or paid upon delivery with approved brokers. The risk of default is mitigated since the delivery of securities sold is made simultaneously with the broker receiving payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the broker. The trade fails if either party fails to meet its obligations.

See additional discussion of credit risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Funds will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. BCI's approach to managing liquidity risk is to ensure, as far as possible, that each Fund has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. Each Fund is exposed to the liquidity risk associated with the requirement to redeem units. Units of a Fund may only be acquired by eligible clients or client groups in accordance with the respective Fund's purchasing limits that may be established by the Chief Investment Officer (CIO). In order to protect the interest of all clients, the CIO may also establish redemption limits for each Fund. The purchase and redemption limits may vary depending on market circumstances, client demand, and the liquidity of the underlying investments.

The Funds' cash position is monitored on a daily basis. In general, investments in cash and BCI Money Market Funds are expected to be highly liquid. BCI management utilizes appropriate measures and controls to monitor liquidity risk in order to ensure that there is sufficient liquidity to meet financial obligations as they come due. The Funds' liquidity position is monitored daily by taking into consideration future forecasted cash flows. This ensures that sufficient cash reserves are available to meet forecasted cash outflows.

See additional discussion of liquidity risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

7. Financial risk management (continued)

(d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices will affect the Funds' income or the fair value of its holdings of financial instruments. Each Fund's strategy for the management of market risk is driven by the Fund's investment objective.

(i Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates.

See additional discussion of interest rate risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(ii) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the Funds will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

Some Funds are exposed to currency risk through holding of investments, investment receivables and investment liabilities in various currencies. The Funds may use foreign currency contracts to hedge some foreign currency exposure on investment-related receivables and liabilities and engage in the buying and selling of currencies through the spot market, forward contracts, futures contracts, and/or options in order to achieve the desired currency exposure.

See additional discussion of currency risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

(iii) Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of the financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether caused by factors specific to an individual investment or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market.

All financial instruments are subject to other price risk and a potential loss of capital. The maximum risk is determined by the market value of the financial instruments. The Funds may not sell short, borrow securities, or purchase securities on margin, which limits the potential loss of capital. There are established investment criteria for each Fund related to diversification of investments and investment mandates for external managers to avoid undue market risk.

7. Financial risk management (continued)

(d) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Other price risk (continued)

Other market price risk arises from the Funds' investments in direct private equity, in direct private debt, and in unlisted private equity investee funds, whose valuation is based on the valuation of the underlying companies of those investee funds. The Funds invests in such financial assets in order to take advantage of their long-term growth opportunity. All investments present a risk of loss of capital. BCI management moderates this risk through careful selection of the investee funds within specified limits. All of the investee funds and their underlying investments are subject to the risks inherent in their industries. Moreover, established markets do not exist for these holdings, and they are therefore considered illiquid.

The Funds makes commitments to a diversified portfolio of private equity funds managed by managers with a strong track record. The Funds diversify their portfolio of investee funds across managers, underlying industries, countries and investment stages.

BCI management follows a rigorous investment due diligence process prior to making an investment decision. BCI management considers both qualitative and quantitative criteria in the areas of financial performance, business strategy, tax and legal compliance, such as financial information obtained through the underlying manager of the investee funds through on-site visits, interviews and questionnaires together with information gathered from external sources. Prior to entering into an investment agreement, gathered information is confirmed through reference checks or through BCI's standing data and experience.

See additional discussion of other price risk in the Financial Risk Management Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

8. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Fair value hierarchy

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotations. For all other financial instruments, the Funds determine fair values using other valuation techniques.

For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective, and requires varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

The Funds measure fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- Level 1 inputs that are quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3 inputs that are unobservable.

See additional discussion on the three-tier hierarchy in the Fair Value Measurement Discussion following each Fund's financial statements.

8. Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

(b) Valuation models

The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value measurement that reflects the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Funds use widely recognized valuation methods for determining the fair value of common and more simple financial instruments such as foreign currency contracts and money market instruments that use only observable market data which requires little management judgment and estimation. Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison with similar instruments for which observable market prices exists and other valuation models. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates, credit spreads and other factors used in estimating discount rates, money market prices, and foreign currency exchange rates in estimating valuations of foreign currency contracts.

Observable prices and model inputs are usually available in the market for listed debt and equity securities, exchange-traded derivatives and simple OTC derivatives. The availability of observable market prices and model inputs reduces the need for management judgment and estimation and reduces the uncertainty associated with the determination of fair values. The availability of observable market prices and inputs varies and inputs varies depending on the products and markets and is prone to changes based on specific events and general conditions in the financial markets.

For more complex instruments, such as private equity and debt, the Funds use proprietary valuation models, which are usually developed from recognized valuation methods. Some or all of the significant inputs into these models may not be observable in the market, and are derived from market prices or rates, or are estimated based on assumptions. Valuation models that employ significant unobservable inputs require a higher degree of management judgment and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgment and estimation are usually required for the selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued, determination of the probability of counterparty default and prepayments, and selection of appropriate discount rates.

Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties; to the extent that the Funds believe that a third party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Funds and the counterparties where appropriate.

8. Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

(c) Valuation framework

The Funds have an established framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. Where possible, for direct private equity and debt investments held by the Funds, external, independent valuation specialists are engaged annually to assist in the determination of fair value. In those circumstances where the Funds are reliant on a third party manager for the determination of fair value, BCI reviews the appropriateness of such valuations using audited financial statements of the underlying investments, and other information from the underlying third party manager or other sources.

In addition, BCI applies the following specific controls in relation to the determination of fair values:

- verification of observable pricing inputs;
- analysis and investigation of significant valuation movements; and
- review of unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.
- (d) Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The carrying value of BCI cost recoveries payable and other accounts payable approximates their fair value given their short-term nature. These financial instruments are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy because while prices are available, there is no active market for these instruments.

9. Taxes

Net cumulative capital losses and non-capital losses for each Fund are as follows:

Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	As of Decem	ber 31, 2018	As of December 31, 2017		
	Net Capital Losses	Non-capital Losses	Net Capital Losses	Non-capital Losses	
Private Placement Fund 1996	170	126	170	67	
Private Placement Fund 1997	185	-	185	-	
Private Placement Fund 1998	94	170	94	-	
Private Placement Fund 1999	35	-	35	-	
Private Placement Fund 1999A	30	160	30	91	
2000 Private Placement Fund	1,559	-	1,559	-	
2001 Private Placement Fund	6	-	6	-	
2002 Private Placement Fund	7	-	7	-	
2003 Private Placement Fund	9	-	9	-	
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2005 Private Placement Fund	8	-	8	-	
2006 Private Placement Fund	3,405	-	3,405	-	
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2008 Private Placement Fund	3,161	-	3,161	-	
2009 Private Placement Fund	3	-	3	-	
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2014 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	409	
2015 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-	-	
2016 Private Placement Fund	4	-	3	12,086	
2017 Private Equity Fund	-	15,910	-	14,754	
2018 Private Equity Fund	-	22,568	-	-	

9. Taxes (continued)

Net capital losses are available to be carried forward indefinitely and applied against future net realized capital gains. Non-capital losses may be carried forward up to 20 years to reduce future taxable income. The Funds' non-capital losses expire as follows:

Pooled Investment Portfolios (in \$000s)	Year of Expiry		
	2037	2038	Total
Private Placement Fund 1996	67	59	126
Private Placement Fund 1997	-	-	-
Private Placement Fund 1998	-	170	170
Private Placement Fund 1999	-	-	-
Private Placement Fund 1999A	91	69	160
2000 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2001 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2002 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2003 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2004 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2005 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2006 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2007 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2008 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2009 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2010 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2011 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2012 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2013 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2014 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2015 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2016 Private Placement Fund	-	-	-
2017 Private Equity Fund	14,754	1,156	15,910
2018 Private Equity Fund	-	22,568	22,568